

Dundee City Archives: Subject Index

This subject index provides a brief overview of the collections held at Dundee City Archives. The index is sorted by topic, and in some cases sub-topics. The page index on the next page gives a brief overview of the subjects included.

The document only lists the collections that have been deposited at Dundee City Archives. Therefore it does not list records that are part of the Dundee City Council Archive or any of its predecessors, including:

- School Records
- Burial Records
- Planning Records
- Poorhouse Records
- Licensing Records
- Minutes
- Reports
- Other council records

If you are interested in records that would have been created by the council or one of its predecessors, please get in contact with us to find out what we hold.

This list is update regularly, but new accessions may not be included. For up to date information please contact us.

In most cases the description that appears in the list is a general description of the collection. It does not list individual items in the collections. We may hold further related items in collections that have not been catalogued. For further information please contact us.

Please note that some records may be closed due to restrictions such as data protection. Other records may not be accessible as they are too fragile or damaged. Please contact us for further information or check access restrictions.

How do I use this index?

The page index on the next page gives a list of subjects covered. Click on the subject in the page index to be taken to main body of the subject index. The description and covering dates should be enough to work out if the items/collection is likely to be of any use/interest to you.

Alternatively you can use the search function to do a keyword search to find any descriptions listed in the index.

How do I access the records?

The final column contains a reference number for the collection. Please make a note of this reference. You can then contact us to arrange a visit to the archives to view the records. If the collection is large, you may need to narrow down the items you are interested in. Where available, we will send you a catalogue which lists the items in the collection so that you can make your selection.

Visiting the Archives

Opening Hours: Monday to Friday: 9.30am to 1pm and 2pm to 4.30pm

We have limited space in our search room so users should make an appointment if possible. If you need disabled access please let us know before your visit. The Archives entrance is at [14 City Square](#). When you arrive please go to the reception at 20 City Square – on the right side of the square under the City Chambers. Tell the receptionist that you are visiting the Archives.

Contact Details

Email: archives@dundeecity.gov.uk

Tel: 01382 434494

Page Index

Agriculture.....	5
Animals and Pets	6
Antique Trade	6
Archaeology	6
Architecture.....	6
Armed Conflict	10
Armed Forces (see also Armed Conflict).....	15
The Arts	18
Broadcasting	25
Burgesses and Freemen	26
Business and Commerce	27
Cartography	28
Cemeteries and Burials	31
Civic Events, Galas, Festivals, Fairs and Circuses.....	32
Civil Defence.....	33
Colonial Schemes	33
Commercial Travellers	33
Communications	33
Communities	34
Construction Industry	34
Cooperative Societies	36
Customs and Excise	37
Diplomatic and Overseas Relations	37
Dundee Law.....	37
Ecology and Conservation	38
Economic Development	38
Education.....	38
Electronics	44
Emigration.....	44
Employment.....	44
Engineering.....	45
Equality and Race Relations	48
Estates and Landed Families - A-Z, by estate name	48
Estates and Landed Families, A-Z, by family name.....	49
Family and Personal (General).....	51
Finance	63

Firefighting	67
Fisheries	68
Food and Drink	68
Fraternal Organisations.....	71
Furniture Making and Upholstery	73
General History	73
Glass, Pottery and China	74
Guildry and Trade Incorporations	75
Heritage and Historical Organisations	77
Hobbies and Pastimes	77
Hospitality Industry.....	77
Housing.....	78
Iron Founding.....	78
Iron and Metal Trade.....	79
Jewellery and Watchmaking.....	80
Leather, Boots and Shoes	80
Legal System	80
Libraries and Museums.....	82
Life Saving	82
Local Government and Administration.....	82
Manufacturing and Machinery (General)	86
Maritime	86
Medicine and Healthcare.....	93
Merchant Trade.....	96
Milling - General.....	96
Minerals and Fossil Fuels.....	97
The Monarchy	97
Paper, Printing and Publishing	98
Penal System.....	101
Photographs and Postcards	102
Policing	106
Politics	107
Property and Conveyancing	109
Public Health and Sanitation	113
Religion.....	113
Scientific Study	127
Secretarial Skills	128

Slavery.....	128
Social Clubs.....	128
Social Welfare.....	128
Sports and Outdoor Activities.....	131
Textiles.....	134
Tobacco.....	140
Trade Unions and Councils.....	141
Transport and Infrastructure.....	142
Travel and Tourism.....	149
Utilities.....	149
Warehousing and Storage (General).....	150
Weights and Measures.....	150
Women's Organisations.....	151
Youth Organisations.....	151

Dundee City Archives: Subject Index

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Agriculture		
Agriculture - Farming - Cattle Trade		
Texas Land & Cattle Co Ltd/Hansford Land & Cattle Co Ltd: Annual Reports	1886	GD/X482
Matador Land and Cattle Company: Certified copy of deed of purchase of 160 acres of land, 1917-1918	1991	GD/X636
Draft copy of notes for lecture on Dundee-Texas connections, particularly the Matador Land and Cattle Company, by David J Murrah	1991	GD/X829
Agriculture - Farming - General		
James Robbie, Inshewan: copy roun roll of growing corn, hay and potatoes at Netherton, Inshewan	1877	GD/Mus/71
Postcard to Thomas Smith, Newport from Alex Anderson, Secretary of Carse and Dundee District Farmer's Club	1896	GD/X60
Photocopy of farming diary	[1905]	GD/X1133
Waulkmill Farm, Inverkeilor: account book, notice of Christmas show, advertisement for Blackstone improved root cutter	1924-1929	GD/X92
James Fenwick, Blacksmith, Duntrune and Dundee: note of stipend for crop due to the Minister of Mains and Strathmartine	1926	GD/X261
James Gibb, Lochtyside Farm: Accounts, statements, inventories and valuations, etc.	1946-1977	GD/X1145
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Scottish Ploughman', (Scottish Screen Archive - 0588)	[1955]	GD/X1305
Agriculture - General		
Copy extracts from the Scottish Agricultural Magazine, Vol.I	[1835]	GD/X875
Dundee Produce Association: Minute book	1941-1960	GD/CC/DPA
Historical Sources for Schools Topic 4: Agriculture in the Twentieth Century', by Dorothy Morrison	n.d.	GD/X67
Agriculture - Horticulture		
Sale catalogue of hot house and green house plants, lately the property of the late J Fothergill MD	1781	GD/X1042
Dundee Horticultural Society: Minute books, cash books, notes re history of society, catalogues, annual show schedules and prize lists, 1874-2016; East of Scotland Horticultural Society: Minute book, 1935-1946	1874-2016	GD/X1368
Stirling Park Allotments Association: Minutes, rules and regulations	1899-1981	GD/X265
John Mathers, Nurseryman, Dundee: character reference	1890	GD/X8
William G Whitton Limited, potato growers and merchants, Dunkenny, Eassie, Angus: seal stamper	c.1900	GD/X1313
Digital scan of photograph of trade or agricultural show stall of Alexander Gibson & Sons, grain, hay and straw merchants, Mains Road, Dundee	[c.1910]	GD/X1348
John Prain, Grain Merchant, Invergowrie: Account book	1917-1935	GD/X538
John Milne & Sons, Montrose: Illustrated farm seeds catalogue	1928	GD/X148
Carnot & Son, Rosebank Nurseries, Forfar: Invoices received from Dundee businesses	c.1928-c.1943	GD/X566
Copies of order of service for funeral of Hamish Laurie and newspaper article relating to closure of James Laurie and Son Ltd, Landscape gardeners	2000-2007	GD/X652

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Typed notes re Archibald Gorrie (1778-1857), horticulturalist, Annat, Rait, by Donald Abbott	2011	GD/X1007
Magdalen Green Private Allotments Association - A short history', by Morrison Dorward, association chairman, 1998-2013	2016	GD/X1343
Animals and Pets		
Dundee Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: Constitution and rules, minute book, annual reports, photograph	1865-1973	GD/AY/10
Dundee Canine Club: Photocopy of Schedule for 27th Annual Dog Show, 1927, with copy of newspaper article re dog breeder Baroness Burton, 1925	[1925-1927]	GD/X862
Alf Robertson collection: Slides, photographs, paintings, newspaper cuttings, relating to Camperdown Park and wildlife	c.1940s-1980s	GD/X671
John Hamilton Grant, Association of Sheep and Police Dog Trainers: Certificates, award card, newspaper cuttings, photographs	1951-1968	GD/Mus/190
Montrose Bamse Project: Commemorative brochure for unveiling of statue of Bamse, the Heroic Norwegian Sea Dog at Montrose, with copy of accompanying newspaper article	2006	GD/X958
Antique Trade		
Gahan Brothers, painters and decorators and antique dealers, Dundee: Books titled 'Gahan's Diary - A Year of my Life and People I Have Met', by James Gahan (1926) and 'The Trials of Truth and Other Works' by James Gahan (1926); souvenir programmes, antiques catalogues, newspaper cuttings, Dundee and Broughty Ferry publications, scrapbooks, etc.	1915-1970s	GD/X369
Walter S Beaton, Antique Dealer, Dundee and Perth: Correspondence, receipts, invoices, photograph, etc.	1959-1989	GD/X813
Paper titled 'John McLean Beatts - An Argumentative, Antiquarian Auctioneer', by Robert Davis Peacock	2015	GD/X1267
Archaeology		
Correspondence between Mr Syd Scroggie and Dundee Museums, relating to the site of Wallace's Trenches at Auchray/Clatto	1994	GD/X810
Architecture		
Architecture - Architects and Surveyors		
Samuel Bell, Architect in Dundee: Photocopy of inventory of moveable goods of the late Samuel Bell	[1810]	GD/X245
Copy newspaper obituary of William Alexander, architect, Dundee	[1904]	GD/X894
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee - Adam Town House		
Photograph of fire insurance policy issued to Miss Barbara Adie, Westfield, Dundee, by Dundee Assurance Company, 24 Jun 1830. Policy heading illustrated by engraving of fire scene at Dundee Town house, c.1820	[1830]	GD/Mus/74
Photocopy of letter from Baillie McDonald, Arbroath to David Smith, Architect, Dundee re the Town House	[1844]	GD/X88
Postcard of Dundee Town House	1916	GD/X12
Drawing of Dundee Town House	c.1920s	GD/X380

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Commemorative booklet titled 'The Twa Toon Halls', containing poem re demolition of Adam Town House and completion of City Square, by Allan Junior, and photographs of Caird Hall and Town House	1932	GD/X108
Copy photographs of the Adam Town House following removal of the steeple and roof during its demolition	1932	GD/X1321
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film 6787 - 'Bonnie Dundee' (including footage of demolition of Adam Town House)	[1932-1957]	GD/X1304
Colour photograph of brass model of Adam Town House	c.2001	GD/X1064
Framed etching of Adam Town House, Dundee, by A Simes	n.d.	GD/X618
Framed sketch of the Adam Town House (artist unknown), c.1920	n.d.	GD/X1232
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee - Caird Hall and City Square		
Souvenir brochure to commemorate the opening of the Caird Hall, Dundee	1923	GD/Mus/133
Souvenir brochure to commemorate the opening of the Caird Hall, Dundee	1923	GD/X208
Souvenir brochure to commemorate the opening of the Caird Hall, Dundee	1923	GD/X255
Souvenir brochure to commemorate the opening of the Caird Hall, Dundee	1923	GD/X855
Souvenir brochure to commemorate the opening of the Caird Hall, Dundee	1923	GD/X1370
Sepia group photograph showing attendees at Caird Hall opening ceremony	1923	GD/X843
Commemorative booklet titled 'The Twa Toon Halls', containing poem re demolition of Adam Town House and completion of City Square, by Allan Junior, and photographs of Caird Hall and Town House	1932	GD/X108
Contractor's celebration menu for opening of City Square and City Chambers	1933	GD/X292
Glass slides showing interior of Caird Hall prior to workers solidarity meeting for British-Soviet Unity against Hitler and unidentified group in front of Caird Hall steps	1941	GD/X1308
Dundee Savings Bank Calendar, including original etching of the City Chambers and City Square, Dundee, by H Cutner	1957	GD/X699
Dundee Postcard Club: Postcard photograph of Caird Hall Steps	1999	GD/X932
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee - Churches - City Churches		
Plans, elevations and sections relating to City Churches, Dundee	1825-1843	GD/Mus/138
Maps and plans of St Mary's Tower 'Old Steeple', Dundee	1889	GD/Mus/24
Drawing of Burgh Churches, 1841	c.1898	GD/X398
St Mary's Tower/Old Steeple, Dundee: copy correspondence re report on restoration of tower	1910	GD/X2
Painting of the City Churches after fire of 1841, by Eddie Lange	1977	GD/X508
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee - Churches - General		
Photocopy of illustration and plans of Trinity Evangelical Union Church, Victoria Road, Dundee, from The British Architect, 5 Mar 1880	[1880]	GD/X617
Plans re Monifieth South United Free Church, Hall and Manse	1903-1959	GD/X737

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Plans and drawings relating to St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Dundee, with typed notes re church building and other churches of St Francis and copy photographs of architect A R Conlon and Clerk of Works James Attwood	1952-1959	GD/X495
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee - Dudhope Castle		
Plans relating to Dudhope Castle and Barracks	1891	GD/X981
Plans and drawings, photographs, reports etc. re Dudhope Castle	c.1985- c.2007	GD/X979
Report of Renovation of Dudhope Castle, 1985-1989, by Alex Anderson. 2 copies	1989	GD/X600
Architecture - Buildings - City of Dundee (and Broughty Ferry) - General		
Nicoll family, Dundee: plan of alterations to building in Scouringburn	1855	GD/X255
Designs of mantelpiece for John Sharp Esq, Fernhall, c.1865, designs for dining room chimney piece at Balmuir, 1879	c.1865-1879	GD/X1042
Plans of 11/13 Panmure Street by Alex Johnston, Architect	1872	GD/X432
Copy photographs of Helenslea, Broughty Ferry	[c.1890]	GD/X1329
Supplement to the People's Journal - sketch of the Old Custom House, Dundee	1891	GD/Mus/186
Dundee: It's Quaint and Historic Buildings', by A C Lamb	1895	GD/X114
Plans of alterations and additions to Bay Cottage, West Ferry	1897	GD/X328
Building Trades of Dundee: Specifications and schedule of work re erection of buildings in Commercial Street, rules for measurement of work and general conditions of contract between the Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science and Art, Dundee Master Builder's Association and Building Trades	1899	GD/X309
A&R Lickley, houseagents and valuers, Dundee: Architectural plans of houses in Dundee and Broughty Ferry	1899-1934	GD/X1239
Index to stained glass windows at the Royal Exchange (c.1900), with plans relating to alterations of Royal Exchange buildings, 1954	c.1900-1954	GD/Mus/130
Archibald Bulloch: Architectural drawings of Claypotts Castle	1902	GD/X616
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: architectural plans, specifications and schedules of work, photographs, receipts, etc. relating to 'Dunroy', 310 Strathmartine Road, Dundee	c.1905-1971	GD/X396
Plans and blueprints relating to offices for James Watson and Company at Seagate, Dundee (1907) and Farrar Boilerworks Ltd, (Newark) premises at Dundee and Coatbridge (1944)	1907-1944	GD/X739
Ground and first floor plans for Central Reading Room, Barrack Street, Dundee	1909	GD/Mus/181
James Thomson, City Architect: Correspondence file showing proposed Observatory on the Dundee Law	1911-1915	GD/X244, TC/SF/03
Plans relating to Dudhope Museum	c.1920	GD/Mus/183
Copy photographs of Strathmartine Lodging shortly prior to demolition (copyright RCAHMS)	[c.1930]	GD/X1327
Plans relating to alterations at 2 Reform Street/49-51 High Street	1935	GD/HF/2
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Opening of Green's Playhouse, Dundee' (Scottish Screen Archive - 0842)	[1936]	GD/X1305

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Reid family, Canada: Personal reminiscences of the reconstruction of Belmont Castle, Dundee, 1885-1886	1953	GD/X2
Typed copy report relating to Belmont Castle, Dundee, during period of reconstruction, 1885-1886, by Thomas A Reid, with accompanying letter	1953	GD/X500
Dundee Mansions' by David M Walker	1958	GD/X1058
Copy of letter from David Walker to Edmund Beldowski re Walker's Book 'Nineteenth Century Mansions in the Dundee Area', published by the Dundee College of Art in 1958	2004	GD/X666
Ian Burke, Martin and Partners, chartered architects and planning consultants: Newspaper cuttings re Dundee building developments including Overgate, multi-storey flats, swimming baths, etc.	1958-1970	GD/Mus/144
Plans relating to multi-storey car park at Overgate redevelopment (Burke, Martin), 1964-1968	1964-1968	GD/X981
Ian H Imlach, Chartered Architect, Dundee: Tenement survey for 184 Lochee Road, with files re Brook Warehousing Co, Logie Works and Brown Bakery, Union Street	1965-c.1980	GD/X395
Plans and drawings, photographs, reports etc. re Mains Castle	1966-c.1985	GD/X979
Lucas Dow Design Studios, Tayport: Architectural plans, drawings, reports and photographs relating to buildings in Dundee	1966-2007	GD/X1291
Tayside House: Plans, display board, general conditions report, copies of plans, operations handbook	1970s-1990s	GD/X507
Plans relating to Caledonian Terminal Securities Ltd [Wellgate shopping centre], Wellgate CDA, Dundee	1973	GD/X741
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film N0593 - 'Aftermath of Fire, Palace Theatre, Dundee'	[1977]	GD/X1304
Ground plan and front elevation of Tay Works, Dundee. John Dossor & Partners, Consulting Engineers, West Huntington Hall, York. Scale: 1 to 500	1984	GD/X1181
Conservation Plan for St David's Hall, 86 Nethergate, with list of references to property in newspapers and other archival sources and transcript of 1922 disposition	2007	GD/X1210
Photocopies of papers re history of 15 Shore Terrace, Dundee	c.2010	GD/X12
Friends of Camperdown House: Newsletters	2013-2014	GD/X718
A S Henry Ltd, Manufacturers and merchants, Victoria Road, Dundee: Floor plan of premises	n.d.	GD/Mus/191
Architecture - Buildings - County of Fife		
Archibald Bulloch: Architectural drawings of St Athernase Church, Leuchars	1903	GD/X616
Architecture - Buildings - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Architectural drawings of Pearsie House	c.1790s	GD131
Photocopy of newspaper cutting re Downs huts between Monifieth and Carnoustie	2009	GD/X1122
Architecture - Buildings - County of Perth		
Plans and elevations of Cupar Angus Abbey by John Mitchell	c.19th century	GD/Mus/194
Shiell & Small, Solicitors: Plan showing proposed alterations to Balendoch [House] Meigle?	c.1900	GD/X240
Typed notes re the history of Castle Huntly	c.1990s	GD/X1067
House of Gray architectural plan	20th century	GD/X865

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Booklet titled 'The Historic Shopfronts of Perth – An Architectural History', by Lindsay Ann Lennie	2008	GD/X498
Architecture - Buildings - Scotland		
J & E Shepherd & Co, Chartered Surveyors, Dundee: Architectural plans and drawings relating to Dundee, Angus, Perthshire, Newport	1840-c.1970s	GD/X980
Wellwood & Leslie, Architects, Dundee: Architectural plans, photographs, indexes relating to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Angus, Fife and Perthshire	1856-1952	GD/WL
James MacLaren & Sons, Bank Street, Dundee/Charles Soutar, Whitehall Street, Architects, Dundee: Architectural plans relating to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Angus, Fife and Perthshire, 1862-1905; Ian H Imlach, Chartered Architect, Dundee: architectural plans relating to Dundee, Perthshire and Stirling, 1856-2002	1856-2002	GD/X444
Edinburgh Castle Ministry of Works Official Guide Book	1953	GD/X565
Drawings for proposed Demarco Design Centre, Edinburgh	1983-1984	GD/X979
Leaflets re various National Trust properties and stately homes in Tayside	1997-2009	GD/X937
Architecture - Buildings - UK		
Newspaper cutting re historic setting for India Conference (St James's Palace)	1930	GD/X1200
Architecture - Organisations		
Dundee Civic Trust: Correspondence files, financial records, minutes of meetings, newsletters, constitution, etc.	1972-2015	GD/DCT
Tayside Building Preservation Trust: Newsletter, membership form	2004	GD/X1169
Armed Conflict		
Armed Conflict - Boer War		
The Muster Roll of Angus: South African War, 1899-1900', edited by J B Salmond	1900	GD/X129
Photographs of loading of horses during Boer War	c.1900	GD/X239
Burgess ticket of Peter Ramsay, 2 Lintrathen Gardens, Dundee, volunteer for 1st (City of Dundee) Volunteer Battalion for active service in the South African War	1901	GD/Mus/74
David Middleton Greig, surgeon, Dundee: copies of correspondence sent to family during South African campaign (1900), portrait photograph (c.1902) and photographs of war medals	c.1902-c.1950	GD/Mus/47
Armed Conflict - Crimean War		
David Greig, surgeon, Dundee: copies of letters to family during service in the Crimean War (1854-1856), with remarks on return to Constantinople (1890), portrait photograph (c.1870) and photographs of Crimean War medals, with abridged copies of letters from Assistant Surgeon Arthur Henry Taylor (1854-1856), and papers re Assistant Surgeon T E Hale, VC (1855-1956)	c.1870-1956	GD/Mus/47
Paper titled 'An Edinburgh Surgeon of the Crimean War - Patrick Heron Watson (1832-1907)', by William N Boog Watson	1966	GD/X621
Armed Conflict - General		
Papers and photographs relating to war memorials in Dundee, including transcripts of inscriptions, correspondence, notes, publications, etc.	[1932]-2008	GDX/1374

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Armed Conflict - Hundred Years War		
Copy of Bulletin de la Societe de Borda containing article re Robert Petiloch, a native of Dundee in France during the Hundred Years War, with typed copy of paper	2013	GD/X1025
Armed Conflict - Jacobitism		
Photocopy of letter from Viscount Dundee to Fraser of Culduthel re delivery of one hundred bolls of meal, with typed transcript and modernised version of text	[1689]-2016	GD/Mus/222
Photocopy of draft memorial re state of prisons on account of the late rebellion and forced coercion of people north of the Tay	[18th century]	GD/X1290
Dissertation titled 'Dundee and Darien: A Study of the involvement of the City of Dundee in the Darien Scheme, with reference to Darien's influence on the Act of Union and 1715 Jacobite Rebellion', by Stephen Love	2014	GD/X1000
Armed Conflict - Napoleonic Wars		
Transcripts of entries from Dundee Town Council minutes re HM forces during the Napoleonic wars, 1793-1816	n.d.	GD/X477
Photocopies of letters to Mrs Jacobs, near the Half Shore, Old Brantford, Middlesex, from her brother Thomas Neville, referring to his service during the Napoleonic wars	[1815-1816]	GD/X765
Armed Conflict - Scottish Civil War		
Photocopy of letter from Sir Alexander Wedderburn of Blackness, Town Clerk of Dundee, re assault of the rebels on the Burgh	[1645]	GD/X137
Newspaper article re the Siege of Dundee, 1651	c.1960s	GD/X525
Armed Conflict - Scottish Wars of Independence		
Photocopy of extract from 'The Age of Chivalry' by Arthur Bryant, re the Scottish Wars of Independence, with accompanying notes	[1963]-c.1990	GD/X761
Armed Conflict - Spanish Civil War		
Copy black and white photograph of members of the Spanish International Brigade - British Battalion posing with banner outside the Caird Hall, Dundee	[c.1937]	GD/X1004
James Coleman, Dundee: Biographical notes and copies of photographs and documents relating to service in International Brigade in Spain	[1937-1938]	GD/X599
International Brigade, Spanish Civil War: Letter and memorial meeting brochures	1937-1939	GD/X426
Correspondence between Iain Flett and Mr Sinclair and Enid Gauldie re origin of inscription on plaque commemorating Dundonians who died in the Spanish Civil War	1994	GD/X899
Dundee Trades Union Council Booklet titled 'Dundee and the Spanish Civil War'. 2 copies	2005	GD/X663
Armed Conflict - World War I		
Copy military documents, etc. relating to WWI service of Hugh MacKenzie, VC, DCM (former pupil of Rosebank Primary School), with narrative and copies of additional documents relating to Hugh MacKenzie	[1877]-1914	GD/X1061
Transcripts of entries from Dundee School log books relating to WWI	[1914-1918]	GD/X1023

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Nicoll family, Dundee: WWI photographs, papers and newspaper cuttings of James S Nicoll and Lieutenant Colonel P S Nicoll, including Royal Burgh of Montrose Scheme of Action in the event of a hostile invasion or bombardment	1914-1919	GD/X255
Copy photographs of Private John Willmott, 1st Battalion Royal Highlanders	c.1914-1918	GD/X1059
Potato chopper and sharpener (from Hugh Christie's house at 2 Esplanade, Broughty Ferry), wartime currency, WWI death in action plaques of David Kidd and John Adam Lorimer (both of Broughty Ferry), WWI medals and cap badges of David Kidd	c.1914-1918	GD/X1054
Kidd/Lorimer families, Barnhill: WWI papers, photographs and medals relating to Private David Kidd	c.1914-1954	GD/X374
Bradford family, Dundee: WWI diary, regimental papers and postcards	c.1914-2007	GD/X431
Memorial poem titled 'Heroes of the Fourth', by Hector Mackay, in memory of Black Watch members who died on 25 Sep 1915	1915	GD/X206
Farquharson family, Dundee: WWI Army Short Service notice of John Farquharson	1915	GD/X468
Hay family, Dundee: Photograph of employees of Bellfield Munitions Factory, Blackness Foundry	c.1915	GD/X209
Notification from the [War] Record Office, Perth to Mrs West, Rosebank Road, Dundee, re the death of Private George West, 2nd Royal Highlanders and transmission of the "1914 Star" in recognition of his services with the British Expeditionary Forces	1915-1919	GD/X1190
Ness family, Dundee: WWI correspondence, papers and postcards	1915-1920	GD/X863
WWI postcards, 1915-1917, with postcard from Amsterdam, 1945	1915-1945	GD/Mus/185
Copy newspaper cuttings and National Army Museum War Graves Adjudication form relating to Private Edward Carroll, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	[1915]-2015	GD/X1246
Laskie collection: Dundee Courier newspaper supplement of 'Courier men who have joined the colours' (1916), flyer for Dundee Courier War Relief Fund Sale (c.1916)	1916	GD/X735
Copies of WWI Postcards	1916-1918	GD/X327
Copy WWI diary of Herbert Lennie Greer Junks	[1916-1919]	GD/X378
Scott family, Dundee: WWI correspondence and papers re death of Private William Scott, RAMC	1916-1925	GD/Mus/118
Annie Nicoll, Dundee: WWI correspondence and photographs, bibles	1916-1938	GD/Mus/125
Copy WWI photograph of George Kerr in military clothing	c.1916	GD/X721
Postcard photograph of group of children fundraising for Dundee Prisoners of War	c.1916	GD/X1035
Memorial booklet 'from the British Roll of Honour', commemorating Captain Edgar Leslie Boase of the 4th Battalion The Black Watch (attached 7th Battalion) (1868-1916)	c.1916	GD/X1349
Photographs and negatives relating to WWI campaign in South West Africa	c.1916	GD/X1360
Corrigan family: Copy photographs of family members serving during WWI	[c.1916]	GD/X874
Copy of War diary of Haywood Henry Alfred Meese, submariner	[c.1916-c.1918]	GD/X399

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
WWI papers and medals of Craig Frederick, WWI medal of William Croll	1916-1919	GD/X1259
WWI Black Watch New Year greetings card (1917) and unidentified WWI? Portrait photograph (n.d.)	1917	GD/X1141
Cashley family, Dundee: WWI correspondence	1917	GD/X192
Photocopy and transcript of WWI letter from 2nd Lieutenant David Speed, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to his father	1917	GD/X787
Photocopy and transcript of WWI diary of David Emsley	[1917]	GD/X674
Lieutenant Colonel Sydney Rodger Smith, OBE, JP: Copy certificate of discharge from Royal Field Artillery on obtaining a commission	[1918]	GD/Mus/97
Circular letter from King George V to Private Alex Birnie on his release from POW camp	1918	GD/X198
Framed field telegram ordering ceasefire at the end of the First World War	1918	GD/X518
Cox family, Dundee: Papers re WWI military career of John Stewart Cox	1918	GD/X560
Souvenir programme for Black Watch production of 'The Nightbirds' at the Victoria Theatre and Picture House	1918	GD/X735
Webster family, Dundee: Photographic postcards sent from the Western front from Gunner/Signalman Peter Whitton Webster, Royal Garrison Artillery, to his daughter Muriel Alexander Webster	1918	GD/X791
Transcript of WWI letter	[1918]	GD/X346
Ancient Noble Order of United Oddfellows, Kinbrae Lodge No.765: Roll of Honour of members serving in HM Armed Forces during the First World War, 1914-1918	c.1918	GD/X747
World War I postcards and scan of mention in dispatches of No.45793 Driver G Finlayson, C/107th Brigade	[1918-1919]	GD/X1010
William S Milne, Compositor, Dundee: WWI roll of honour of Caxton House Printing Office, Dundee	1920	GD/X310
People's Journal Dundee War Memorial Supplement titled 'Lest We Forget', including names of roll of honour and photographs of some of those listed	1925	GD/X1063
Photocopies of souvenir booklet and official programme for unveiling of Dundee Law War Memorial	[1925]	GD/X827
Correspondence re interview carried out by Imperial War Museum with Miss A E Methven (Lochee Red Cross Hospital, 1914-1919)	1974	GD/X69
Parr Family, Dundee: Booklet titled 'Louverval', re the army career of Reginald Thomas Parr (died 1917)	2010	GD/X644
The Courier First World War 100th Anniversary Souvenir Special Supplement	2014	GD/X1188
Typed paper re the life of Henry (Hendry Brown) Powrie, native of Newtyle and soldier in WWI	2015	GD/X1244
Programme to accompany Battle of Loos centenary commemoration event, titled 'A Grand Advance At Great Cost'. 3 copies	2015	GD/X1295
Armed Conflict - World War II		
German Nazi propaganda magazine acquired by George Kerr during visit to Germany, with copies of travel documents	1935-1936	GD/X721
Dundee Corporation Air Raid Precautions Department notes	1938	GD/Mus/213

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
National Registration day circular	1939	GD/X967
Guide to Dundee's ARP Shelters	c.1939	GD/X409
WWII magazines including News Review, The War Weekly, Picture Post	1939-1940	GD/X1141
Longforgan War Work Party: Minute book, including correspondence, memoranda, notes and cuttings	1939-1942	GD/X577
Miss Maybel Grant, ARP Warden, Broughty Ferry Division: Log book, note books, circulars	1939-1946	GD/X1012
Dundee and Broughty Ferry WWII ARP papers and publications	1940-1943	GD/JPS
John Lowson Mackay, Dundee: WWII military papers, including soldier's service and pay book, army circulars, maps of Tel-Aviv, foreign currency, pass slips, etc.	1940-1945	GD/X1173
Copy photograph of Prisoners of War at Stalag XXB, Main Camp, Dundee District Group. 2 copies	c.1940	GD/X608
WWII Microfilm air letters; The Times of Malta, 1945; Elba, 1945; bilingual programme of Carmen in the Theatre of St Carlo, Naples, 1944	1940s	GD/X345
Ministry of Home Security: Notes on the Detection and reporting of unexploded bombs and shells	1941	GD/Mus/132
Lease of flat at 94 Nethergate for use as meeting place by the Free French Forces in Dundee	1941	GD/X55
Photograph of WWII military parade for King George VI at Arbroath	1941	GD/X1195
Glass slides showing interior of Caird Hall prior to workers solidarity meeting for British-Soviet Unity against Hitler and unidentified group in front of Caird Hall steps	1941	GD/X1308
Copy WWII photographs taken in and around Dundee, including ARP exercise at Noran Avenue, Generals at Carnoustie, staff of HMS Cressey, King George and Queen Elizabeth and military personnel at Caledon Street, crew of HMS Satyr, aircraft at Tealing, children in gas masks at City Square, military exercise at Lochee High Street, command training exercises at Achnacarry Castle	[c.1941]	GD/X908
Copy papers and documents relating to the British Red Cross Society and Trooper David Turnbull Brewster (prisoner of war during WWII)	[1941-1942]	GD/X460
Dundee Emergency Relief Organisation Information Centre: correspondence and papers of F R Jenkins	1941-1944	GD/X68
Cox family, Dundee: Papers re WWII military career of John Stewart Cox	1942-1951	GD/X560
Captain James McDonald, Dundee: group photograph of the 2nd Battalion Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)?, with notes re the military career of Captain James McDonald	c.1942	GD/X627
Spoof letter from 'The Commanding Officer, Bock Forces', to 'the Commander, British Forces, Dundee', demanding the unconditional surrender of the City of Dundee	c.1942	GD/X713
Glass family, Dundee: HM Middle East Forces greetings card addressed to Private J Glass from his brother George	1943	GD/X530
Royal Norwegian Air Force 333 Squadron, Woodhaven: copy inventory of documents, reports, history, etc.	[1943-c.1977]	GD/Mus/33

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
McGregor family, Dundee: Copies of Dundee ARP instruction certificate and Home Guard certificate belonging to William Allan McGregor	[1944]	GD/X962
Nicoll family, Dundee: WWII papers of James S Nicoll	1944-1945	GD/X255
Dundee Corporation Education Committee: Order of Service for Thanksgiving Service for Victory and Peace held by Roman Catholic Schools in the City of Dundee	c.1945	GD/X433
Corporation of Dundee Education Committee: Order of Service for Thanksgiving Service for Victory and Peace held by Schools in the City of Dundee	c.1945	GD/X627
Heraldic map showing the training and active service of the 52nd (L) Division of the Royal Scots Regiment during the [WWII] Campaign in North West Europe, with map showing path of HQ across Belgium, Holland and Germany	c.1945	GD/X521
DC Thomson 'V' Book	c.1945	GD/JPS
Copy article (1991) by Grace Ritchie relating to her late husband, Rev Thomas Ritchie, Church of Scotland Chaplain to the forces in Malta during WWII, referring to illuminated leather folder to be presented to the people of Malta from the Lord Provost and citizens of Dundee, with copies of photographs of folder from the Malta Times (1962)	[1962]-1991	GD/X832
Correspondence re interview carried out by Imperial War Museum with Mrs William Allan (Ambulance and Fire Service in England, 1939-1945)	1974	GD/X69
Transcript of oral history interview with Leslie Wake, St Fillans Road, Dundee, referring in particular to army service during WWII	1995	GD/X871
Cassettes tapes and transcripts of oral history interviews with Margaret Dearnley (nee Brown, referring in particular to her experiences as a nurse during WWII), Geoffrey Dearnley and Gladys Zylinski	1995-1996	GD/X887
Typed memoirs of Arthur Morris Rae, RAF Pilot during WWII	1998	GD/X944
Paper titled 'Butter Bonanza', by Mhairi Pyott, Monifieth Local History Society, re salvage of butter and other items provisions washed ashore from the ship 'Anu' which sank after hitting a mine in the Tay Estuary in 1940	c.2000s	GD/X719
Typed paper re Special Netherlands Navy Submarines in World War II	2003	GD/X1177
Montrose Bamse Project: Commemorative brochure for unveiling of statue of Bamse, the Heroic Norwegian Sea Dog at Montrose, with copy of accompanying newspaper article	2006	GD/X958
Typed memoir titled 'The Early Years of the War' re the experiences of a Dundee soldier during WWII, 1939-1946	n.d.	GD/X1196
Armed Forces (see also Armed Conflict)		
Armed Forces - Army and Militia (see also Armed Conflict)		
Photocopies of documents relating to the Dundee Militia	[1528-1697]	GD/X815
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to James Paterson, surgeon in the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of British Volunteers	1762	GD/Mus/124
Scan of letter from Henry Geekie, Lord Provost of Dundee, to the Provost of Perth re supply of provisions to the military	[1779]	GD/X1287
Photocopy of Dundee burgess ticket issued to James Wilson, Royal Regiment of Artillery	[1781]	GD/X86

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Minute of Sederunt and meeting of freeholders, Justices of the Peace, Commissioners of Supply and Heritors of the County of Perth re resolution to raise volunteer infantry and cavalry regiments	1797	GD/Mus/92
Dundee and Forfarshire Militia papers, including newspaper cuttings, discharge certificates, commissions, etc.	1797-1958	GD/Mus/142
Batchelor family, Dundee: Burgess ticket issued to William Batchelor, Private in Captain Crichton's Company of 1st Regiment of Dundee Volunteers	1802	GD/Mus/72
George Shand: Fifeshire militia discharge certificate	1822-c.1890s	GD/Mus/156
Commission issued to John Stewart to be Quartermaster of the Berwick, Haddington, Linlithgow and Peebles Regiment of Militia	1856	GD/X97
Dundee Volunteer Rifle Corps: list of the members who have entered their names	1859	GD/X255
Guthrie family, Forfar: Letter from Lord Panmure to David Guthrie, Forfar, re commission in Rifle Volunteers	c.1859	GD/Mus/38
Charles Edward Todd, textile merchant, Dundee: Volunteer forces commission	1875	GD/X1144
Sergeant Frederick Grant, Forfarshire Rifle Volunteer Corps: military papers	1884-1887	GD/X1012
Photocopy of handbook for bazaar held at Drill Hall, West Bell Street by Dundee Volunteer Regiments to pay of hall debt	[1886]	GD/X164
Scans of military papers, photographs and memorabilia of Francis Brodie	[1889-1902]	GD/X1294
Copy of sepia group photograph of Royal Artillery Band, possibly at Broughty Castle, taken by J A Rodger	[c.1910]	GD/X959
Fife and Forfar Yeomanry: Photographs of men cleaning harness	1912	GD/X281
Major David Charles Heron Watson: military papers, including WWI correspondence, photographs, maps, newspapers, notebooks, 6th Cameron Highlanders Souvenir Book (1916), 2nd Battalion The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders souvenir booklet, 1919-1923	c.1914-c.1940s	GD/X621
1st City of Dundee Volunteer Regiment: Attendance drill register	1917-1918	GD/Mus/69
Colquhoun family, Dundee: Group photograph of No.3 Officers School (Chaplains) (including Rev William Young Colquhoun), Candahar Barracks, Tidworth, Hants	1918	GD/X615
Major A W A Grant, Fife and Forfar Yeomanry: military papers	1939-1957	GD/X1012
Souvenir programme for presentation of the Freedom of the City to HM Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother and the Black Watch at the Caird Hall, with invitation card and black and white photograph of HM Queen Mother and Lord Provost	1954	GD/X793
Some War Time Memories of H B Duffus, Battery Sergeant Major, Service No.991381, Royal Artillery'	[1980s]	GD/X588
Copies of articles written by Patrick Anderson, mainly relating to Lieutenant Patrick Wright Anderson (1892-1921) and the Black Watch Regiment	1992-2011	GD/X513
Biography of Lt Patrick W Anderson, Black Watch, Royal Flying Corps & Royal Air Force, 1892-1921, and William Stewart Robertson, Black Watch, 1892-1916	1999	GD/X381

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Paper titled 'Three Braw Sodgers of the 42nd and 79th Highlanders', by Donald Abbott	2007	GD/X1007
Typed paper re the City of Dundee (Fortress) Royal Engineers (Territorials), with copies of song booklet and photographs	c.2008	GD/X960
Parr Family, Dundee: Booklet titled 'Louverval', re the army career of Reginald Thomas Parr (died 1917)	2010	GD/X644
Typed notes relating to George Pringle (c.1821-1872), soldier, who died in Dundee	2014	GD/X1219
Typed reminiscences of Mrs Margaret Bird re her great-grandfather William Smith, Colonel-in-Chief of the Volunteer Reserves	2016	GD/X1345
Highland Territorial Army and Volunteer Reserve Association: Index to Leases	n.d.	GD/TD/9
Armed Forces - General		
Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops: Annual reports and accounts, Report of preliminary survey, insurance documents, policy register, minutes of agreement, leases, memorandum and articles of association	1901-1979	GD/LRW
Programme for the Dundee Tattoo	1954	GD/X409
Armed Forces - Navy (see also Armed Conflict, Maritime collections - Shipping)		
James Morgan (1765-1813), Royal Navy, Dundee: Biography	n.d.	GD/X79
Papers of Lieutenant James Wood, Royal Navy, Portsoy	1780-c.1800	GD/Mus/30
Minutes of the Magistrates of Dundee in pursuance of Act of Parliament for raising men for the service of His Majesty's Navy	1795	GD/X1109
Burgess ticket in favour of David Webster, volunteer for the Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/X1115
Burgess ticket issued to Thomas Martin, cooper, volunteer for the Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/Mus/74
Receipt for 8s 9d paid by heirs of Alex Hackney for assessment proportion of Burgh of Dundee for raising men for the navy	1795	GD/Mus/74
Burgess ticket of John Menzies, shoemaker, volunteer for Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/Mus/74
Burgess ticket issued to John Downie as a volunteer for the Royal Navy for the Port of Dundee, extracted by Thomas Davidson, Clerk, 1796, with printed transcript of inscription on the sword presented to David Downie, 1933	1796-1933	GD/X845
Captain Crichton, Royal Navy, Tayport: correspondence and papers	1830-1835	GD/X155
Certificate of the service of John Oman Ash, 224 Lochee Road, Dundee, stoker in the Royal Navy	1915-1926	GD/Mus/74
Copy testimonials and certificates of service in favour of William Butchard, Royal Navy and HM Coastguard	[1868-1908]	GD/X159
Tape recording of interview with Captain Spalding, Royal Navy (retired)	1979	GD/X173
DVD titled 'Valiant - Duncan of Camperdown'	2002	GD/X682
Navy records of William Alexander Wilson	1944-1948	GD/Mus/223
Armed Forces - RAF		
Royal Air Force Bible, inscribed 'Mrs D Davie'	1939	GD/X558

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Biography of Lt Patrick W Anderson, Black Watch, Royal Flying Corps & Royal Air Force, 1892-1921, and William Stewart Robertson, Black Watch, 1892-1916	1999	GD/X381
The Arts		
The Arts - Cinema, Theatre and Performance- Dundee Repertory Theatre		
Dundee Repertory Theatre: Contact prints, programmes, posters, newspaper cuttings, photographs, slides, memorandum and articles of association	1939-1990s	GD/DRT
Dundee Repertory Theatre: Newspaper cuttings	1957-1961	GD/X641
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film 7237 - 'At the Rep: With Alan Dunsmore'	[1959-c.1962]	GD/X1304
Dundee Repertory Theatre Club/Scottish Federation of Theatre Clubs: minutes of meetings, accounts, reports, appeal brochure, newsletters, newspaper cuttings, etc.	1960-1992	GD/X735
The Arts - Cinema, Theatre and Performance - General		
La Scala Picture House, Murraygate, Dundee: title deeds	1736-1963	GD/X509
Dundee New Theatre: Account current book of Thomas Watt, Manager	1816-1827	GD/Mus/32
Newscuttings book (probably compiled by Mrs Helen Coutts, 1846-1911) re Drama topics	1881-1883	GD/X266
Glenroy Troupe flyer	c.1900	GD/X1035
Brochie/Herd collection: Newspaper cuttings re Her Majesty's Theatre, 1905-1911, flyer for Uno Picturedome, Broughty Ferry, c.1914	1905-c.1914	GD/X275
Souvenir programme for recital of 'The Triumphant Heroines of Shakespeare' by Miss Ellen Terry, at the Kinnaird Hall, Dundee	c.1911	GD/X1324
Souvenir programme for Black Watch production of 'The Nightbirds' at the Victoria Theatre and Picture House	1918	GD/X735
Dundee theatre programmes	1932-1937	GD/X409
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Opening of Green's Playhouse, Dundee' (Scottish Screen Archive - 0842)	[1936]	GD/X1305
Papers of Walter Cuthbert re the Little Theatre and Dundee Dramatic Society, including correspondence with J M Barrie and Alistair Sim and others (1936-1960), history of Society (1945), newspaper cutting re J M Barrie (1960), Extension Appeal Booklet (c.1981)	1936-c.1981	GD/X728
King's Theatre, Dundee: monthly programme	1938	GD/X1354
Dargie family, Dundee: Gramophone record containing Dundee? Dramatic Society recording, by Larg & Sons, 18-24 Whitehall Street, Dundee	c.1940s	GD/X366
Dundee theatre Programmes	1946-1965	GD/X45
Dundee and Angus theatre and opera programmes	c.1951-c.1997	GD/X612
Dundee theatre programmes, including Gaumont, Palace Theatre, Theatre Royal, Whitehall Theatre	1955-1969	GD/X1129
The Odeon Cinema, Dundee: Booklet re screening of film 'Tunes of Glory', including invitation card, commemorative bookmark, notes and photographs re publicity, performance by military band and dancers, RSVP letters	1961	GD/X1167

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Playgoer's Club: Minutes of meetings, correspondence, accounts, etc.	1962-1972	GD/X1336
Caird Hall Celebration 'TRIO' souvenir programme, detailing events taking place during the weekend of the opening of the Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1322
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film N0593 - 'Aftermath of Fire, Palace Theatre, Dundee'	[1977]	GD/X1304
Typed notes re the history of Longforgan Amateur Dramatic Club	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Article re the theatre organ in vaudeville, based on the experiences of Donald E McDonald, deputy organist at the King's Theatre, Dundee during the 1940s, with accompanying letter from Mr McDonald	1995	GD/X886
Leaflets and brochures re Dundee cinemas and theatres	1997-2009	GD/X937
Cinemag' magazine - Special Westfield Edition, published by Jester's Printing Service	2016	GD/X1367
The Arts - Festivals		
Alexander Macrae, former Dundee Parks Department Superintendent: newspaper scrapbook of An Comunn Gaidhealach National Mod of Dundee	1936-1938	GD/X445
Anne Robertson collection: Dundee Mod music programme and photographs	1945- c.1960s	GD/X645
Edinburgh Festival programmes and leaflets	1947-1948	GD/X1173
Printing block for photograph showing children in Scottish traditional dress with musical instruments on the steps of the Caird Hall. With copy photographic print	1950s	GD/X463
Programme for Dundee Design Festival, with accompanying Evening Telegraph supplement titled 'Factory Stories'	2017	GD/X1391
The Arts - Film and Video - Documentary Features		
Copies of stills from Mitchell and Kenyon film showing workers leaving Baxter's and Gilroy's jute works	[c.1900s]	GD/X1170
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVDs containing the films 'Arbroath's New Swimming Pool' (Scottish Screen Archive - 2372, 1935); 'Duchess of York names new [Arbroath] Lifeboat' (Scottish Screen Archive, 1707, 1932); Angus Lives: Robert Watson Watt [radar pioneer] (Angus Council Media Unit, 2009); 'Smokies [fishing]' (Angus Archives, c.1958); 'Tayside' [Economic Development] (Scottish Screen Archive - 2257, 1974); 'Starry Rock [Kirriemuir sweet shop]' (Daphne Barbieri, 2008); 'Food Flash' [rationing] (Scottish Screen Archive, 1940s); 'Opening of Green's Playhouse, Dundee' (Scottish Screen Archive - 0842, 1936); 'Around Dundee in the 1930s' (Scottish Screen Archive - 0842, 1930s-1940s); 'Carnoustie: A Town of Golf' (Scottish Screen Archive - N1065, 1968); 'Tattie Howkin' at Pitscandlie (Stewart Wilkie, 2007); 'Scottish Ploughman', (Scottish Screen Archive - 0588, 1955); 'Carnoustie Home Movies' (Bill Cumming, 1956-1975)	[1930s]-2009	GD/X1305

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive films 6787 - 'Bonnie Dundee' (including footage of demolition of Adam Town House), 1932-1957; 0367 - 'Bank Ahead', (re merger of the National Commercial Bank of Scotland and the Royal Bank, to form the Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd) c.1967-1969; N0593 - 'Aftermath of Fire, Palace Theatre, Dundee', 1977; 7237 - 'At the Rep: With Alan Dunsmore', 1959-c.1962; N0468 - 'Tayside House', 1981; 1860 - 'Progress of a Dundee Jute Mill' (William Halley & Sons), 1950; 2855 'Tay Bridge Disaster', 1967	[1932-1981]	GD/X1304
DVD containing 'The Story of Dundee' documentary, c.1980s; Harris Academy film, 1941; National Cash Register Company film titled 'A Job With a Future', 1956	[1941]- [c.1980s]	GD/X591
DVD of footage of Dundee Trams, the 3D Bus and the construction of Marchbanks Bus Depot	[c.1950s]	GD/X300
Little Sisters of the Poor - Wellburn Care Home, Dundee: 8mm and 16mm films and reel to reel tapes, including documentary features and talks, pilgrimage to Lourdes, etc.	1957-1975	GD/X1314
Video titled 'The Harbour Master of Broughty Ferry', Produced by Donald Archibald Petrie, filmed by Jem Petrie. Also DVD copy	1991	GD/X695
DVDs titled 'Valiant - Duncan of Camperdown', and 'If Trees Could Talk - Camperdown - Living Legacy of an Earl and a Forester'	2002-2005	GD/X682
DVD containing feature titled 'Professor John Dunlop DD - A Learned Divine' [born 1837, minister at St David's Church, Dundee]. Also includes feature titled 'A Walk Around Two Houses'	2004	GD/X1303
DVD titled 'Smyrneia Lost and Found - a film by George Sibley'. NTSC and PAL versions. Multiple copies	2006	GD/X683
Dundee Camcorder Club: DVDs titled 'A Tribute to Sydney Scroggie' and 'The Tay Rail Bridge Disaster Memorial Unveiling'	2006-2013	GD/X1215
DVD titled 'The Three J's - Jute, Jam and Journalism', filmed and edited by Daphne Barbieri	2007	GD/X681
DVD containing brief account of the route and history of the Dundee-Newtyle Railway, by Ron Watt	2007	GD/X1301
DVD containing film of 'Histshorey' Project re the history of the Shore by young people attending there, with accompanying leaflet and publicity card	2010	GD/X952
The Arts - Film and Video - General		
Dundee Film Society: Minute Books	1935-1964	GD/X614
DVD copies of 8mm cine films of Dundee places and operations	c.1965-1985	GD/X1318
Typed notes relating to filming locations for 'Children of the City', a dramatized study of child delinquency in Scotland, filmed in Dundee, 1944	2005	GD/X658
The Arts - Literature		
Dundee Athenaeum Literary Society: Minute book	1863-1866	GD/X548
Framed autograph of Sir Walter Scott, presented to Dundee Watt Institution by the Bishop of Brechin	c.19th century	GD/Mus/152
Newscuttings book (probably compiled by Mrs Helen Coutts, 1846-1911) re Literary topics	1881-1882	GD/X266
Postcard of portrait of Walter Scott	c.1936	GD/X706
Stories in the Dundee dialect by D Phillips	1963-1983	GD/X525
Dundee Literary Festival: Events programmes	2007	GD/X1120
Leaflets and brochures re Dundee Literary Festival	2009-2014	GD/X937

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
The Scottish Ancestry of Thomas Hood' by Mary Dempster Hewitt	2017	GD/X1376
The Arts - Music - Choirs and Choral Groups		
Dundee Choral Union: Minutes, membership records, finance, history, press cuttings, correspondence, etc.	1870-1999	GD/DCU
James W Lowson, Solicitor, Forfar: newspaper cuttings, programmes and photographs relating mainly to Forfar Choral Union, including programmes for other social events in Angus	1898-1926	GD/X347
Programme for modern Russian Church music, St Luke's, Broughty Ferry	1917	GD/X355
Programme of concert by Glasgow Orpheus Choir, sponsored by Scottish Co-Operative Wholesale Society Ltd, performed at the Caird Hall, Dundee	1948	GD/X143
The Cecilian Choir, Dundee, 1952-2012' Diamond Jubilee booklet	2012	GD/X1278
The Arts - Music - General		
Photocopy of 'Songs Literary and Antiquarian collected for the amusement of leisure hours...', by James Thomson	[1860]	GD/X1106
Thow Brothers, Bagpipe makers and sack printing block manufacturers, Dundee: notebooks, scrapbook, book of heraldry crests, photographs, photocopy of account book	[1873]-1995	GD/X1039
Fraser Gange (Arnold Gange Adams), Scottish American Baritone: Sheet music, photographs, programmes, memoir, newscuttings, correspondence, notebooks, instructional publications re singing, Royal Academy of Music certificate, etc.	1910-1964	GD/X454
Programme for 'Songs of the Hebrides' recital at the Caird Hall	1922	GD/X234
Royal Associated Board Grade 1 Piano assessment notes, belonging to May Cunningham	1971	GD/X897
The Short History of Three Robert Robertsons (including musician, Moulin, 1721-1808), by a Fourth', by Robert Hugh Stannus Robertson	[1982]	GD/X103
LP titled 'Coorse and Fine - Songs and Ballads of Dundee' by Jim Reid and the Foundry Bar Band Lowland Folk. Springthyme Records	1985	GD/X1284
Compilation CDs titled 'The Sound of Dundee', Vols.1 and 2, featuring tracks by local musicians	2015-2016	GD/X1365
The Arts - Music - Opera		
William Anderson (c.1879-1941), operatic singer, Dundee: Newspaper cuttings, photographs, invitation cards, etc.	1907-1927	GD/X1289
Dundee Operatic Society: Minute books, account books, scores, programmes, photographs, slides, correspondence, films, videos, display boards, etc.	1922-2013	GD/DOS
Dundee Operatic Society: Photographic lantern slides of productions	1935-1938	GD/X222
Broughty Ferry Amateur Operatic Society: Minute books, cash and account books, photographs, newspaper cuttings, programmes, financial statements, DVDs, audio cassettes and CDs	1923-2013	GD/X1371
Programme for Sadler's Wells Opera at Gaumont Theatre, Dundee	1958	GD/X366
Programmes for Dundee events, theatre and opera productions	c.1960s-2017	GD/X1373

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
The Arts - Music - Orchestras		
Dundee Philharmonic/Orchestral Society: Minute books, newscuttings and programmes and programme book, posters, constitution, attendance registers, correspondence, orchestral scores, reports, audio recordings, etc.	1875-2008	GD/X76
Group photograph of the Gilfillan Memorial Juvenile Orchestra	1893	GD/X735
The Arts - Music - Organs and Organists		
Church organ histories by Robert Lightband, including St Paul's Cathedral, Unitarian Church, St James' Church, Arklay Street; list of church organs built by John R Miller; photocopies of documents relating to the history of Caird Hall organ and organist Alfred Hollins, including typed notes, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, souvenir programmes, minutes of meetings, etc., 1920-1926. With typed notes and correspondence, 1991-2014; copies of photograph of new organ at St Mary's Episcopal Church, Broughty Ferry and accompanying article from the Scottish Standard Bearer	[1887]-2014	GD/X505
Friends of the Caird Hall Organ: Minutes, correspondence, publications; 'Dr Alfred Hollins, Church Organist (and designer of Caird Hall Organ): Music manuscripts, programmes, papers, correspondence, publications, photographs, framed painting, audio recordings, etc.; Photocopy of typed recollections of the musical experiences of John Hinchcliffe, first Dundee City Organist	[1907]-2011	GD/FCHO
Photograph of Alfred Hollins, organist at the console of the Caird Hall organ	c.1923	GD/X232
Brass plaque and Royal College of Organists certificate relating to W Peddie Petrie, with copy newspaper obituary	1924	GD/X843
Dundee Corporation: Programmes for Caird Hall organ recitals	1932-1935	GD/X409
Dundee and District Society of Organists/Tayside Organists Society: Minute books, correspondence re recitals and tours	1951-2016	GD/X413
Article re the theatre organ in vaudeville, based on the experiences of Donald E McDonald, deputy organist at the King's Theatre, Dundee during the 1940s, with accompanying letter from Mr McDonald	1995	GD/X886
The Arts - Painting and Illustration - Art Galleries and Exhibitions		
Orchar Art Gallery Trust: Superiority titles	1855-1931	D6484, GD/X253
J D Boyd, Curator of Dundee Museums and Art Galleries, 1949-1982: Minute file re Friends of the Orchar Art Gallery, Broughty Ferry	1982-1987	GD/X116
Papers re campaign to save Orchar Gallery, Broughty Ferry	1982-1987	GD/X1037
Dundee Corporation Art Galleries: catalogue of exhibition of paintings, water colours and sculpture by younger Dundee Artists	c.1950	GD/X409
Programme for Dundee Museums art exhibition by Neil M Catchpole	1994	GD/X1142
Guide to the D'Arcy Thompson Zoology Museum Art Fund Collection	2014	GD/X1183

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
The Arts - Painting and illustration - Drawings, Engravings and Etchings - Dundee		
Supplements to the People's Journal - panoramic sketch of Dundee, 1887, sketches of the Tay Rail Bridge, 1887 and the Old Custom House, Dundee, 1891	1887-1891	GD/Mus/186
Framed original etchings of Old Dundee by Richard D Winter, including Fish Street, the Old Steeple, Lady Warkstairs and Union Hall, East Port, Dudhope Castle and Tindal's Wynd, with accompanying description of etchings	1891	GD/X1230
Digital scans of souvenir publication titled 'Bits of Old and New Dundee' by William Kidd', containing illustrations of Dundee buildings and workplaces	[1891]	GD/X1358
Drawing of Burgh Churches, 1841	c.1898	GD/X398
Booklet titled 'Dundee', including etchings of various buildings and locations in and around Dundee	c.1910	GD/X995
Lithographic prints of sketches of the Vault and the Overgate by Tom Ross, with CD of digitised images	c.1920	GD/X1073
Lithograph of the Vault, c.19th century by Tom Ross; Photographic copies of drawings of Nethergate and Wellgate by A Neilson, c.1950	n.d.	GD/X692
Drawings of Dundee Royal Infirmary, High Street and Town House	c.1920s	GD/X380
Dundee Savings Bank Calendar, including original etching of the City Chambers and City Square, Dundee, by H Cutner	1957	GD/X699
Calendars depicting illustrations of Dundee, 1912-c.1930, with prints of etchings of Dundee, c.1920s	c.1960s-1977	GD/X396
Christmas greetings card from Lord and Lady Provost Tom and Mrs Moore, depicting illustration of the Royal Arch, and with accompanying poem	c.1974	GD/X1342
Photographic copies of historic illustrations of Dundee (1843-c.1950)	c.1970	GD/X417
The Auld Dundee Calendar, including illustrations of the old town	1984	GD/X525
Keith Walker collection: prints of sketches and watercolours relating to old Dundee	c.2010	GD/X583
Framed etching of Adam Town House, Dundee, by A Simes	n.d.	GD/X618
Framed sketches of Dundee, including the Adam Town House and High Street (artist unknown) c.1920, and the Wellgate Steps by J Page, c.1950s	n.d.	GD/X1232
Metal printing plate for illustration of the High Street, looking west toward Monck's Lodging	n.d.	GD/X1130
The Arts - Painting and illustration - Drawings, Engravings and Etchings - General		
Portrait illustration of unidentified woman, by James Valentine	c.19th century	GD/X1197
Pencil drawing of ship in Leith Harbour	n.d.	GD/X1142
Photograph of illustration of unidentified Italian? Street scene	n.d.	GD/X1201
Print of etching of unidentified rural scene	n.d.	GD/X1130
The Arts - Painting and illustration - General		
Group photograph of British Association Fine Art Exhibition Committee	1867	GD/JPS
Dundee Art Society: Minute book, newscuttings books, publications, correspondence files	1890-1988	GD/X632

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Art Society: correspondence, receipts, membership forms, annual reports	1905-1964	GD/X1336
Reference publications relating to art history in Dundee	1912-1973	GD/X396
John Robertson, Fine Art Dealer, Dundee: Photocopies of commemorative booklet issued on the occasion of golden wedding or Mr and Mrs Robertson, letter	1935-1936	GD/X401
Order of Service for Funeral of Edmund Caswell, artist, Dundee, with copies of various newspaper obituaries	1996	GD/X903
The Arts - Painting and Illustration - Paintings		
Photocopies of paintings and illustrations of Dundee	[1693-1803]	GD/X979
Painting of fishing scene, 1903, with postcards, calendars and greetings cards depicting paintings and illustrations of the sea, flowers, rural scenes, etc., c.1920s-1930	1903-1930	GD/X396
Valentine's postcard showing painted illustration of the Esplanade, Dundee	1904	GD/X1299
Heron Watson family, Bullionfield, Invergowrie and Longforan: watercolours and illustrations	c.1930s	GD/X621
Framed reproductions of paintings by J McIntosh Patrick, including 'The Tay Bridge from my Studio Window' and 'Winter in Angus'	[1935-1948]	GD/X1231
Paintings of the City Churches after fire of 1841 (1977) and Lindsay Street Quarry, c.1850 (1978), and print of painting of RRS Discovery at Victoria Dock, Dundee, by Eddie Lange (1986)	1977-1986	GD/X508
Photographic postcards of paintings of Dundee High Street in 1847, 1890 and 1912	c.1980s	GD/X459
Framed print of painting of the Abercraig or 'Fifie', by Jan Kennedy	1995	GD/X1234
Postcard of painting of Dundee Harbour by James Douglas (1888)	c.2000s	GD/X734
Colour print of Dundee City of Discovery artwork	2005	GD/X1157
Keith Walker collection: prints of watercolours relating to old Dundee	c.2010	GD/X583
Photograph of oil painting of Seabraes Iron Foundry, c.1830	n.d.	GD/X24
The Arts - Poetry		
Manuscript poem titled 'A Slight Mistake', by James Thomson	1856	GD/Mus/48
The Book of lamentations of the Poet MacGonagall'	1885	GD/X853
Two satirical poems entitled 'The Music Hall Conspiracy', attacking the [mill owner?], 'Auld Baldy' and 'King Jute and his 64 per cent of loss', praising the efforts of Mr Moncur on behalf of his workers	c.1890	GD/Mus/74
Poem titled 'The Strike', relating to mill strike in Lochee	c.1900	GD/X811
Letter from David Roberts, Secretary, Dundee Burns Club, 36 Nethergate, Dundee, to William Haggart Phin, enclosing copy of poem by Phin which had been sent to the Glasgow Mauchline Society	1907	GD/Mus/74
Memorial poem titled 'Heroes of the Fourth', by Hector Mackay, in memory of Black Watch members who died on 25 Sep 1915	1915	GD/X206
Commemorative booklet titled 'The Twa Toon Halls', containing poem re demolition of Adam Town House and completion of City Square, by Allan Junior, and photographs of Caird Hall and Town House	1932	GD/X108

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Red Cross mnemonic poem 'The human skeleton' and illustrated postcard on the contents of 'Mi laddie's breeks', by Agnes Gilruth Pringle, Broughty Ferry	1950	GD/Mus/74
Photocopy of poem re the Tay Road Bridge by Barney Cruickshank	[c.1965]	GD/X1172
Christmas greetings card from Lord and Lady Provost Tom and Mrs Moore, depicting illustration of the Royal Arch, and with accompanying poem	c.1974	GD/X1342
Manuscript by Mrs Monica Duncan, pen name, Marcia Dunn, of two versions of poem entitled 'With Loving Care', written before and after the birth of HRH Prince William, together with associated newscuttings	1982	GD/Mus/74
Sidlaw Breezes', by Mary Brooksbank	1982	GD/X525
Transcripts of poems relating to the Longforgan area	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Mhairi Jarvis, Author, Dundee: Poems and stories	1993-2003	GD/X1094
Anna MacDonald, Poet, Dundee: Poems and publications	1991-2016	GD/X457
Dundee Camcorder Club: DVD titled 'A Tribute to Sydney Scroggie' (blind mountaineer, poet and walker)	2006	GD/X1215
Photocopy of reproduction of part of c.1508 Chepman and Myllar print of the 'Gest of Robyn Hode' (from Dundee Museums collection)	n.d.	GD/Mus/147
The Arts - Satire		
Print of satirical portrait by Henry Harwood titled 'The Executive', depicting the Guildry and members of the Nine Incorporated Trades and burgesses of Dundee	[1821]	GD/X535
Reproduction of 'the Executive', by Henry Harwood	[1821]	GD/X744
Framed poster by 'Philo', Dundee satirising public hanging	1847	GD/X233
Photocopy of satirical poster advertising and mocking the practice of 'Killing by the Hangman', by Philo, Dundee. 3 copies	[1847]	GD/X743
Prints of 'Famous Dundee' parliamentary cartoons and etching of Dundee Town Council 'Parker Parliament' of 1863	c.1860s	GD/X576
Framed print of etching of Dundee Town Council 'Parker Parliament', by Pour	1863	GD/JPS
Photograph of etching of Dundee Town Council 'Parker Parliament', by Pour	[1863]	GD/X36
Two satirical poems entitled 'The Music Hall Conspiracy', attacking the [mill owner?], 'Auld Baldy' and 'King Jute and his 64 per cent of loss', praising the efforts of Mr Moncur on behalf of his workers	c.1890	GD/Mus/74
Copy of lyrics to satirical Dundee song titled 'In the Red Flag', adapted from 'The Red Flag'	c.1980	GD/X585
Broadcasting		
Little Sisters of the Poor - Wellburn Care Home, Dundee: 16mm film prints of 'Family Theatre' [religious TV series]	1951-1953	GD/X1314
Broadcast receiving licences	1960-1972	GD/Mus/74

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
TOC H Hospital Broadcasting Studio, Roseberry Street, Dundee: Sample radio and camera scripts, headed stationery, souvenir programme and civic reception menu for studio opening, photographs, CD containing digitised photographs and scripts, list of 35mm slides of Dundee used as script for television show voice over with CD containing disc of same and photograph of Optician's shop at 146a Hilltown, owned by W Marshall Strachan	1969-c.1979	GD/X947
Cassette tape recording of Radio Tay programme 'The Tragedy of the Mona', re the loss of the Broughty Ferry station Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) lifeboat	1984	GD/X174
Typed paper titled 'The BBC in Dundee - Summary 1924-1992', by Alex Adamson	1992	GD/X840
CD of BBC Scotland Radio Scotland Programme 'Past Lives', re Dundee and India	2007	GD/X646
CD containing BBC Radio 4 programme titled 'Fixing Families' (relating to Dundee families project)	2007	GD/X1252
DVD of 'Who Do You Think You Are?', Series 7, episode 4 - Monty Don (includes section re Keiller marmalade dynasty)	2010	GD/X1300
Burgesses and Freemen		
Burgesses and Freemen - City of Dundee		
Dundee Burgess tickets	1730-1894	GD/Mus/70
Dundee burgess ticket issued to John Cameron, servant to the Right Honourable The Lord Gray	1762	GD/X43
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to James Paterson, surgeon in the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of British Volunteers	1762	GD/Mus/124
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to John Procter, merchant in South Berwick	1763	GD/Mus/74
Photocopy of Dundee burgess ticket issued to James Wilson, Royal Regiment of Artillery	[1781]	GD/X86
Nicoll family, Dundee: Dundee Burgess tickets and receipt	1792-c.1810	GD/X7
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to Thomas Martin, cooper, volunteer for the Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to John Menzies, shoemaker, volunteer for Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Burgess ticket in favour of David Webster, volunteer for the Royal Navy from the Port of Dundee	1795	GD/X1115
Shepherd family, Dundee: Dundee Burgess ticket of Robert Shepherd (with typed transcript), 1796; Dundee Burgess ticket of David Shepherd, 1837	1796-1837	GD/X488
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to John Downie as a volunteer for the Royal Navy for the Port of Dundee, extracted by Thomas Davidson, Clerk, 1796, with printed transcript of inscription on the sword presented to David Downie, 1933	1796-1933	GD/X845
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to William Batchelor, Private in Captain Crichton's Company of 1st Regiment of Dundee Volunteers	1802	GD/Mus/72
Copy of Dundee Burgess ticket issued to David Paton	[1802]	GD/X665
Foreman family, Dundee: Dundee Burgess tickets	1802-1864	GD/Mus/42
Rev Peter Grant, Minister at St John's Cross Church, Dundee: Dundee Burgess tickets	1817-1877	GD/Mus/68

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of Dundee Burgess ticket issued to David Duncan, brewer, on payment of £10	[1819]	GD/X15
Dundee Burgess tickets issued to John Lamb, Manufacturer, Dundee	1823-1828	GD/X942
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to James Smith, merchant	1846	GD/Mus/73
Photocopy of Dundee Burgess certificate issued to 'Robert Millar, Huntly Farm, Longforgan	[1891]	GD/X906
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to Peter Ramsay, 2 Lintrathen Gardens, Dundee, volunteer for 1st (City of Dundee) Volunteer Battalion for active service in the South African War	1901	GD/Mus/74
Greig family, Dundee: newscutting relating to conferment of Freedom of the City of Dundee to David Middleton Greig, surgeon	1921	GD/Mus/47
Dundee Burgess ticket issued to Miss Agnes Husband, JP	1926	GD/Mus/61
Fleming family, Dundee: draft of speech given by Robert Fleming on receiving the Freedom of Dundee	1929	GD/X2
Souvenir programme for presentation of the Freedom of the City to HM Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother and the Black Watch at the Caird Hall, with invitation card and black and white photograph of HM Queen Mother and Lord Provost	1954	GD/X793
Brochure and papers re opening of Smuts monument Union Buildings, Pretoria (Field Marshall J C Smuts was awarded the Freedom of the City of Dundee in 1934)	1975	GD/X38
Photographs of silver casket containing parchment roll conferring the Freedom of the City of Dundee on Lord George Armistead, 25 Jun 1904, with photographs and transcript of charter and entry in the Lockit Book	2006	GD/X478
Burgesses and Freemen - Other Scottish Burghs		
Arbroath Burgess ticket issued to George Barrie, weaver	1798	GD/X1012
Newburgh Burgess tickets	1802-1827	GD/Mus/142
Business and Commerce		
Business and Commerce (General) - Associations, A-Z		
Dundee Junior Chamber of Commerce/Junior Chamber Dundee: Administrative files and papers, reports, minutes of meetings, publications, newsletters, scrapbooks, certificates, account book, bank statements, membership lists, photographs, slides, videos, cine films, tie, membership rolls, correspondence, application forms, annual reports, members profiles, scrapbooks, magazines, minutes of toastmaster's club, etc., etc.	1956-2010	GD/JC/D
Forfarshire Chamber of Commerce and Manufacturers/'Baltic Coffee House' Chamber of Commerce/Dundee Chamber of Commerce/Dundee and Tayside Chamber of Commerce/Dundee and Angus Chamber of Commerce: Minute books, sederunt book, cash book, letter books, copies of memorials and petitions, membership, bye-laws, photographs, printed material, inventory of writs re sale of Common Meadows to Dundee Royal Exchange Association, plans, index of members, petition, journals, year books, directories, press releases, filing, newscuttings, Dundee Trade Report Association statistics of the linen trade, abstracts of	c.1818-2015	GD/CC

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
accounts, administrative papers, Chambers of Commerce Manual, annual reports, magazines, etc.		
Minute of stated meeting of Dundee Chamber of Commerce	1928	GD/X255
Dundee Chamber of Commerce: Plan of 'A Tree of Jute', giving products and by products from raw jute	c.1950	GD/X23
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to Dundee and Tayside Chamber of Commerce	1964-1979	GD/X1315
Rotary Club of Dundee: Minutes of meetings of Council (signed), accounts, club directories, constitutions, speakers, scrapbook, membership, pictures and photographs, miscellaneous, medals, birthday addresses, correspondence, club history, charter, club banner, rotary key, badges of office, news, notes and notions newsletters, programmes, conference papers, notes, certificate recognising club's 75 years of membership of Rotary International, menu card, seating plan from 1981 Diamond Jubilee dinner, programme of first conference, details of first Christmas tree in City Square, 1952, visitor's book, history of club presidents, photograph albums, newspaper cuttings, wine glasses, etc.	1921-2010	GD/DRC
Rotary Club of Dundee birthday addresses, 1933-1965, black and white group photograph taken at Rotary Association Conference, Pitlochry, 1925	1925-1965	GD/X371
Rotary Club of Dundee greetings card, jubilee dinner menu, photograph	1933-1971	GD/X1020
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to The Rotary Club of Dundee	1971-1999	GD/X1315
Business and Commerce (General) - Advertisements, Receipts and Bilheads		
Headed invoices and receipts from various Dundee firms	1867-1909	GD/Mus/162
Advertisements for various Dundee firms	c.1890s	GD/X967
Dundee billheads and miscellaneous business correspondence	1911-1946	GD/X405
Cartography		
Cartography - General		
OS Minor Control Point Photographs of Dundee and Environs	1950-1957	GD/OS
Typed biographical notes relating to John Mar, Cartographer, with lists of known maps and charts and written works	1993	GD/X849
Rod McDonald: Working papers and maps re researches into Medieval Dundee and topography	1990s	GD/X382
Typed notes (by Prof Charles McKean?) re Dundee and Angus portions of Timothy Pont's maps of Scotland	n.d.	GD/X471

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - City of Dundee (and Broughty Ferry)		
Photocopies of maps of Dundee	[1776-1793]	GD/X979
Reprint of Crawford's 1776 map of Dundee, 1821 map of Dundee by John Wood, 1846 map of Dundee by Charles Edward	[1776]-1846	GD/X1282
Dundee and Broughty Ferry maps and plans	1776-c.1964	GD/Mus/101
Original copy of Crawford's map of Dundee	1777	GD/X716
Articles of roup plan relating to Castle Street	1797	GD/X283
Photocopy of Plan of new foundry site on the shore at Dundee, with houses and yards flanking Seagate and St Andrews Street. Sugar houses, foundry and woodyard noted, also showing shoreline and with names of owners	[1797]	GD/X578
Seaman Fraternity of Dundee/Trinity House: Photocopy of plan of the division of the land of Hillbank (Including Seaman's Acres) between Thomas Wise of Hillbank and Charles Wedderburn of Pearsie	[1817]	GD/X238
Photographic copy of plan of the Town of Dundee, by John Wood	1821	GD/X4
Dundee Street maps and plans	[1821]-1986	GD/X484
Photocopy of map of Broughty Ferry and Forthill, the latter the property of George Rait Esq	[1827]	GD/X1066
Photocopy of plan of subjects adjacent to Broughty Castle in relation to dispute between Lieutenant General Hunter and T O Fotheringham, 1827; Plans of Harecraig, West Ferry, Dundee, 1927	[1827]-1927	GD/X223
J & E Shepherd & Co, Chartered Surveyors, Dundee: Ordnance Survey maps and feuing plans relating to Dundee and Angus	1833-1980s	GD/X980
Dundee Sheriff Court: duplicate plans	1842-1945	RHP24520-24657
Copy of Town Plan of Dundee by Charles Edward	1847	GD/SS/P
Shiell & Small, Solicitors: Maps and plans of Dundee, Broughty Ferry and Craigie	c.1850-c.1865	GD/X240
Dundee plans and drawings	1849-c.1890	GD/Mus/100
Photocopy of map of Lochee	[1851]	GD/X1175
Ground plan of Clement Park, Foggyley, Beechwood and gardens, Dundee	c.1872	GD/HF/2
Volume of Goad fire insurance plans	1887-1961	GD/Mus/122
Plan of South Balluderon, the property of David Hood Esq	19th century	GD/CM/3
Ordnance Survey plan of Perth and Dundee	c.1900	GD/X209
Ordnance Survey 1 inch map of Scotland – Dundee District	1909	GD/X498
Ordnance Survey Town Series Map of Dundee. Scale 6 inches to 1 mile. Showing Kingsway in course of construction, Lochee, Broughty Ferry and north Tayport	c.1922	GD/X469
Plan of Dundee including tramway routes	1948	GD/X151
Street plans of Dundee	1949-c.1966	GD/X786
Facsimile of 1776 Crawford map of Dundee	c.1950	GD/X151
Facsimile of 1776 Crawford map of Dundee	c.1950	GD/X967
Plan of occupiers in Dundee Town Centre	c.1950	GD/X406A
Plan of Dunsinane Industrial Estate, Dundee	1950s	GD/Mus/192
Dundee City Development Map	1952	GD/X572
Dundee street plans	c.1960s	GD/X828

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Plan of the City and Royal Burgh of Dundee, revised to date by Robert Meldrum, City Engineer	1966	GD/X1292
Dundee town traders' map	1967-1970	GD/X93
Design drawings and plans for Seagate redevelopment by Hiddleston, Hynd & Feist. With Feasibility Study by SBT Keppie	c.1992	GD/X710
Broughty Ferry Guide and Street Plan	1997	GD/X937
City of Dundee 'Mixmap', showing map of city centre and advertisements for various local businesses	2015	GD/X1310
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - County of Fife		
Copy map of Fifeshire, also showing the Carse of Gawry and part of Angus, by James Gordon, with accompanying notes on James Gordon (from NLS website)	[1642]	GD/X472
Photocopies of Blaeu's, map of Fife, 1654, and Ordnance Survey maps of Fife, 1919-1938	[1654-1938]	GD/X1290
Plans of Tayport, Newport and Wormit	1911	GD/X470
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Framed reproductions of Timothy Pont's maps of Dundee and Angus (c.1590) and map of the Shire of Angus by Robert Edward (1678)	[c.1590-1678]	GD/X1233
Angus maps and plans	c.1790-1857	GD/Mus/101
Map of the County of Forfar or Shire of Angus from an actual survey by John Ainslie, Land Surveyor	1794	GD/X698
Plan showing Montrose feuars	1822	GD/X93
Angus Street maps and plans, including copy maps of Arbroath, Brechin, Forfar and Montrose by John Wood, 1821	[1822-1896]	GD/X486
J & E Shepherd & Co, Chartered Surveyors, Dundee: Ordnance Survey maps and feuing plans relating to Dundee and Angus	1833-1980s	GD/X980
Blackwood's map of Forfarshire	1838	GD/X1035
Forfar Sheriff Court: duplicate plans	1840-1932	RHP34328-34490
Copy plans of Forfarshire	c.1850	GD/X152
Assessor of Public Undertakings: Plans relating to Burnside of Baldovan, Bridgefoot, Strathmartine, Duntrune, Gowanbank, Liff, Muirdrum, Newbigging, Wellbank	1865-1923	GD/X249
Maps and plans of Angus	c.1865-1966	GD/X66
Ordnance Survey plan of Arbroath	1908	GD/X209
Plan of Carnoustie	1911	GD/X470
1 inch Ordnance Survey map of Angus showing National Fire Brigade administrative area, station fire ground boundaries and hydrants on Arbroath and Crombie pipelines	c.1943	GD/X973
Angus Street maps - Arbroath, Montrose, Brechin, Forfar, Edzell, Kirriemuir	2014	GD/X1186
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - County of Perth		
Photocopy of plan and inventory of land at Longforan, including names of householders and amount of land held	[c.18th century]	GD/X769
Perthshire maps and plans	1746-1837	GD/Mus/101
Shiell & Small, Solicitors: Plan and section of the Tay from Stormontfield (above Perth) to the German Ocean	1809	GD/X240
Plan of the public roads within the Carse of Gowrie, Perthshire	1832	GD/X90
Ordnance Survey maps of Perthshire	1868	GD/X738

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Colour print of 1 inch 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map of Perth, Sheet 48, showing detached parishes	[1890]	GD/X714
Perthshire Street maps and plans	[1896]-c.2000	GD/X485
Ordnance Survey plan of Perth and Dundee	c.1900	GD/X209
Plans and sketches for proposed amenity development at Longforgan	1951	GD/X592
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - Scotland		
Taylor and Skinner's Survey and maps of the Roads of North Britain or Scotland	1776	GD/X552
C M Macleod & Co, Solicitors, Dundee: Maps and plans	19th-20th century	GD/CM/8
Shiell & Small, Solicitors, Dundee: Duplicate maps and plans	19th-20th century	GD/SS/P
Maps of Scotland	1805-1873	GD/X1020
Messrs Thornton and Dickens, Solicitors: maps and plans	1836-1901	GD/X4
Copy map of Scotland by J Rapkin	[1851]	GD/X487
Plan of proposed site of Roman Catholic School at Ayr	1892	GD/L/Ke
Maps of Dundee, Angus and Scotland	1903-1970	GD/X550
Scottish maps and guide books	1927-c.1980	GD/X565
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) UK		
UK Map collection, including OS 1 inch maps, road maps, etc.	c.1930s-1970s	GD/X697
Cartography - Maps and Plans (General) - Nautical Maps		
Firth of Tay nautical survey maps	1816-1943	GD/X630
Chart of River Tay	1833	GD/X93
Map of the Basin of the Tay	1850	GD/Mus/101
Nautical map of the River Tay and Dundee Docks, showing location of submarine cables	1943	GD/X1199
Nautical chart of the River Tay and Dundee Docks from surveys by the Dundee Harbour Trust from 1960	c.1960	GD/X736
Cemeteries and Burials		
Cemeteries and Burials - City of Dundee - Eastern Necropolis/Cemetery		
Lair certificates and receipts for burial plot in the Eastern Cemetery	1865-1950	GD/Mus/165
Alexander Croll, Dundee: Eastern Cemetery burial certificates and receipts	1867-1937	GD/Mus/136
Cemeteries and Burials - City of Dundee (and Broughty Ferry) - General		
Dundee District cemeteries - monumental inscriptions, indexes, etc.	19th century -c.1990s	GD/X631
Paper titled 'When a Cemetery Dies - A Look at the Future of Cemeteries and their uses [Constitution Road Cemetery, Dundee]', by Andrew Donald	1992	GD/X833
Notes and photographs relating to inscriptions on stone gateway to the Western Cemetery, Dundee	2006	GD/X660
Photograph of stone memorial embedded in inner garden wall at Victoria Road, West Ferry	n.d.	GD/X4

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Cemeteries and Burials - City of Dundee - The Howff		
Guide to Remarkable Monuments in the Howff, Dundee, by A C Lamb	1892	GD/X780
Monograph history of the Howff burial ground	1979	GD/X52
The Howff Cemetery: Index cards to burial registers, 1772-1854	c.1980s	GD/X1220
CD containing monumental inscriptions and photographs of gravestones in the Howff	2004	GD/X1307
Cemeteries and Burials - City of Dundee - Logie Cemetery		
CD containing monumental inscriptions and photographs of gravestones in Loge Cemetery	2003	GD/X1307
Cemeteries and Burials - City of Dundee - Western Necropolis/Balgay Cemetery		
O'Neil family, Dundee: Transcript (1880) and photograph (1958) of family tombstone in Balgay cemetery	[1880]-1958	GD/X209
Right of burial to lairs in Western Necropolis, Dundee, issued to Patrick Mullvaney, labourer, 14 Pole Street	1884-1885	GD/X57
Cemeteries and Burials - Funeral Directors		
Copy sepia group photograph taken at family wedding at Gray's Rooms. Perth Road, Dundee	[c.1905]	GD/X1003
J & J Gray, Cabinetmakers and joiners, furniture removers and storers, funeral directors and valuers, Perth Road, Dundee: Account books, ledgers, day books, cash analysis sheets, order books, photograph of funeral of Lady Cecilia, wife of the Earl of Strathmore at Glamis private burial ground, etc.	1923-1971	GD/G
J & J Gray, Perth Road, Dundee: Funeral notification slips	c.1920s	GD/X1161
Cemeteries and Burials - General		
Letter from the Chief Sanitary Inspector, Dundee Corporation re burial of a still-born child	1940	GD/Mus/220
Receipted invoice from Butchart & Dalziel, monumental sculptors, 64 Logie Street, Lochee to Mrs Miller, Highfield Villa, Blairgowrie, for monument in Blairgowrie Cemetery	1948	GD/X143
Copy photograph of gravestone erected by Hendry Miller, shipmaster in Dundee, in memory of his brother Captain William Miller, shipmaster in Dundee who died on 11 Jul 1765 in Drunthor, Norway. Original stone preserved in crypt of Trondheim Cathedral	c.2000	GD/X1178
Typed paper re the history of mortcloths by D Cumberland	2004	GD/X1174
Civic Events, Galas, Festivals, Fairs and Circuses		
Civic Events, Galas, Festivals, Fairs and Circuses - Dundee Civic Week		
Dundee Civic Week: Programmes of events	1945	GD/X627
Dundee Civic Week: Programme of events	1945	GD/X735
Dundee Civic Week: Official Programme	1961	GD/X525
Civic Events, Galas, Festivals, Fairs and Circuses - General		
Letter from James Miller to David Jobson, Provost of Dundee, re use of ground in Lindsay Street for a circus	1860	GD/X820
Table of the Officers Dues at the Lady Mary Fair of Dundee	c.1880	GD/Mus/174
Programme for Dundee Community Festival	1987	GD/X409
Dundee 800: Brochures, children's artwork, administrative papers, etc.	c.1991	GD/X586
Programme for Broughty Ferry Traders' Association Gala Week	1997	GD/X937

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Civil Defence		
D E Hoare MA (Cantab) PhD, Zone Scientific Adviser North Scotland Civil Defence: Circulars, reports, manuals, training courses, exercises, magazines and 35mm training slides	1957-1991	GD/X393
Colonial Schemes		
DVD titled 'Smyrnea Lost and Found - a film by George Sibley'. NTSC and PAL versions. Multiple copies	2006	GD/X683
Dissertation titled 'Dundee and Darien: A Study of the involvement of the City of Dundee in the Darien Scheme, with reference to Darien's influence on the Act of Union and 1715 Jacobite Rebellion', by Stephen Love	2014	GD/X1000
Commercial Travellers		
Scottish Commercial Travellers' Association - Dundee Branch: Minute books, notes re closure, conference minutes and papers, president's chain, golf trophies, wooden box (locked), roll book of meetings	1904-1997	GD/X1266
Communications		
Communications - Postal Service - Post Office		
Post Office Engineering Union (now N & T Telecoms Union) - Dundee Branch: correspondence, memoranda, circulars, publications, reports, maps, 75th Anniversary booklet, newsletters and journals, rules and standing orders, minutes of conferences, posters, flyers, publications, annual reports of the Workers' Educational Association - North of Scotland District, etc.	1929-1983	GD/Mus/159
Communications Workers Union: minutes, correspondence, administrative papers, publications, etc.	c.1970s-2000s	GD/CWU
Programme for opening ceremony of Post Office time capsule, with ceremony invitation and ticket	2014	GD/X1189
Communications - Postal Service - Stamps and Philately		
Photograph of Dundee Delivery Company stamps	[1867]	GD/X1027
Chalmers family, Dundee and Arbroath: Correspondence, publications and newspaper cuttings relating to James Chalmers, inventor of the adhesive postage stamp	1872-1988	GD/X348
Tay Road Bridge first day cover	1966	GD/X317
Tay Road Bridge first day cover	1966	GD/X1298
The Postage Stamp - how it was invented', edited by W J Smith	1970	GD/X525
Brochures and photographs relating to residential Philatelic Weekend held in Dundee	1993	GD/X890
Programme for, and transcript of Presidential Address to 70th Annual Congress of the Association of Scottish Philatelic Societies	1999	GD/X891
Communications - Telecommunications		
Dundee GPO telephone kiosk site plan	post 1922	GD/X404
Dundee and Tayside Telephone Directories	1922-2015	GD/X623
Post Office Engineering Union (now N & T Telecoms Union) - Dundee Branch: correspondence, memoranda, circulars, publications, reports, maps, 75th Anniversary booklet, newsletters and journals, rules and standing orders, minutes of conferences, posters, flyers, publications, annual reports of the Workers' Educational Association - North of Scotland District, etc.	1929-1983	GD/Mus/159

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Communications Workers Union: minutes, correspondence, administrative papers, publications, etc.	c.1970s-2000s	GD/CWU
Communities		
Communities - Associations and Groups		
Inverkeilor, Lunan and District Community Association: Cash book	1972-1977	GD/X169
Certificate of long and devoted service presented to Miss Mary H Findlay by Longforgan Community Council	1993	GD/X594
Douglas 'Live & Kicking' Community newsletters	1997-2000	GD/X937
Circles Around Dundee (community support and friendship): Scrapbooks including photographs, posters etc. re events, videos	2000-2007	GD/X693
Craigiebank Association newsletter	2009	GD/X956
Stobswell's Voice' community newsletter	2017	GD/X1392
Communities - Community Centres and Halls		
Inverkeilor Village Hall Committee: minute book, cash book, registers, correspondence, etc.	1934-1976	GD/X91
Kellas Parish Hall: Papers relating to administration and eventual disposal, including correspondence, plans, financial records, insurance certificates, feu charter, etc.	1936-1983	GD/X900
Leaflets, reports and memoranda relating to various Dundee Community Centres	1973-1975	GD/Mus/164
Signed petition cards re proposed development adjacent to the Mark Henderson Centre	2013	GD/X1252
Communities - Community Planning		
East End Local Community Plan summary, 2008-2011	c.2008	GD/X956
Construction Industry		
Construction Industry - General		
James Stuart: Account book for repairs and outlays for properties in Broughty Ferry	1887-1907	GD/X1132
Dundee Fireplace and Tile Merchants Association: Minutes, correspondence	1949-1978	GD/X271
John G Ovenstone, Site agent for Charles Gray (Builders) Dundee: Photographs, personal contract histories	1961-1984	GD/X429
David Harris, Construction and Plant Engineer: Photographs and plans relating to construction of Blue Circle Portland Cement Works, memoranda, diary	1962-1973	GD/X462
National Joint Council for the Building Industry: Rules as approved by the Scottish Regional Committee	1971	GD/X861
Construction Industry - Glaziers		
Mann family, Dundee: Plumbers' Glaziers' & Domestic Engineers' Union certificate of James Mann	1989	GD/X936
Construction Industry - Painting and Decorating		
Receipt issued to William Walker by Thomas Mathewson, Dundee, for whitewashing and paintwork account	1795	GD/Mus/74
P & A Davie, Housepainters, Dundee: Wages book	1867-1868	GD/Mus/171

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Gahan Brothers, painters and decorators and antique dealers, Dundee: Books titled 'Gahan's Diary - A Year of my Life and People I Have Met', by James Gahan (1926) and 'The Trials of Truth and Other Works' by James Gahan (1926); souvenir programmes, antiques catalogues, newspaper cuttings, Dundee and Broughty Ferry publications, scrapbooks, etc.	1915-1970s	GD/X369
National Federation of Master Painters in Scotland, Dundee Branch: Minute books	1919-1949	GD/SM/2
David Morrison & Son, Painters & Decorators, 69 Perth Road, Dundee: Ledgers	1939-1953	GD/X133
Construction Industry - Plastering		
Scottish Master Plasterers' Association/Scottish National Operative Plasterers' Federal Union Indentures of James McKenna	1929-1933	GD/X673
Construction Industry - Plumbing		
Thomas Rodger, Plumber, Seagate, Dundee: invoices and receipts, correspondence, marriage proclamation, print of inauguration poem relating to Queen Victoria	1820-1893	GD/Mus/153
The Worshipful Company of Plumbers: Certificate of Registration of James Terrace, Dundee	1888	GD/X551
McGregor family, Dundee: Copies of Worshipful Company of Plumbers certificates belonging to Malcolm McGregor	[1888-1898]	GD/X962
United Operative Plumbers & Domestic Engineers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Plumbers Glaziers & Domestic Engineer's Union, Plumbing Trades Union (Dundee Branch): Minute books, declarations of new members, conference proceedings, photographs, etc.	c.1900-1993	GD/X270
Mann family, Dundee: Plumbers' Glaziers' & Domestic Engineers' Union certificate of James Mann	1989	GD/X936
Booklet titled 'Plumbers in Unity - A Short History of the Plumbing Trades Union and Plumbing and Mechanical Engineering Services Section, 1865-1990' by J O French	c.1990	GD/X1055
Construction Industry - Roofing		
Slater Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, Lockit book, administrative file, account book, hymn books	1655-1990	GD/GRW/S
James Laburn & Sons, Slaters, Dundee: Account books, ledgers, etc.	1903-2000	GD/JL
Dundee and District Master Slaters Association: Minute book	1954-1965	GD/GRW/MSA
Copy of article titled 'The Use of Skailie in Medieval and Post-Medieval Scotland', by Bruce Walker	2001	GD/X653

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Construction Industry - Stone Masons (see also Fraternal Organisations - Freemasons)		
Mason Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, letter book, framed parchment seal of clause, (positive and negative) microfilms of register of entries of masters and journeymen, boxmaster's account books, sederunt book, lockit book, administrative files and papers, Dundee and District Masons price list of jobbing work, correspondence, rental statements, vouchers, framed photograph, Dundee Technical Institute Annual Report of Certificates and Prizes (1902-1903), hymn books, etc.	1591-2006	GD/GRW/M, MF, MFN
Photocopy of details of case of Thomas Smart, Mason in Dundee v the Magistrates and Town Council of the Burgh of Dundee	[1797]	GD/X1078
Smith Bequest: Memoirs of James Smith, Stonemason, Dundee, with related papers	1800s	GD/Mus/29
Dundee Mason Lodge: article titled 'The Mason Lodge in Dundee' by George Draffen, containing transcripts of minutes in the Lockit Book of the Mason Trade, 1659 and 1734	1971	GD/X35
Where stood the Mason Lodge', by Alfred Donovan, reprinted from Transactions of Quatnor Coronati	1982	GD/X52
Construction Industry - Timber		
Bell & Sime Ltd, Timber importers and sawmillers, Dundee: Ledgers, cash books, minutes, journals, invoice books, correspondence, framed portraits of James W Bell and Peter M Sime, framed testimonial from Dundee & District Master Joiner's Association, miscellaneous papers	1885-1986	GD/BeS
Charles Brand (Dundee) Limited, Lochee Sawmills: sales brochures and catalogues	c.1938- c.1950s	GD/X566
Timber - an outline of the structure, properties and utilization of timber', by Alwyn Jay	1949	GD/X1194
Construction Industry - Wood Working (see also Furniture Making and Upholstery)		
Wright Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, rules and regulations, bye-laws, letter books, Lockit book, administrative files and papers, cash books, statements, financial documents, hymn book	1648-2013	GD/GRW/W
Apprenticeship indenture between William Cant, son of Alexander Cant, Grange Croft [Inverarity] and James Bowak, Wright, Lour [Inverarity]	1860	GD/X759
Thow Brothers, Bagpipe makers and sack printing block manufacturers, Dundee: notebooks, scrapbook, book of heraldry crests, photographs, photocopy of account book	[1873]-1995	GD/X1039
Digital scan of photograph of David and James Galloway at cooperage on Tindal's Wynd	[c.1880]	GD/X1348
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners: Rules	1912	GD/X860
Cooperative Societies		
Rules of Dundee Eastern Cooperative Society	1873	GD/X356
Blank registration book issued by the Dundee Eastern Cooperative Society Ltd	c.1945	GD/X104
Dundee Eastern Cooperative Society Limited: Account book belonging to Mrs Hay, Birchwood Place, Dundee	1967-1968	GD/X941

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Customs and Excise		
Customs and Excise - General		
HM Customs and Excise - Montrose Outport and District: Letter books and orders, miscellanea, material originating in subordinate ports or creeks, miscellaneous excise records, shipping registers	1707-1989	CE53
HM Customs and Excise - Dundee Outport and District: Letter books, miscellanea, material originating in subordinate ports or creeks, shipping registers, maps and plans	1708-1989	CE70
Supplement to the People's Journal - sketch of the Old Custom House, Dundee	1891	GD/Mus/186
HM Customs and Excise - Arbroath Outport and District: Letter books, orders, miscellanea, shipping registers	1823-1990	CE80
Customs and Excise - Bonded Premises		
Table of Rents for Mr David Smart's Bonded Yard, Seagate, Dundee	1830	GD/Mus/172
Picture postcard of fire at bonded warehouse, Seagate	1906	GD/X19
Diplomatic and Overseas Relations		
Diplomatic and Overseas Relations - Consuls		
Nicoll family, Dundee: Certificate of award of Insignia of Chevalier of the Order of the White Rose of Finland to James Strachan Nicoll, for services rendered in his capacity as Vice-Consul of Finland at Dundee	1956	GD/X255
Typed notes re US Consuls in Dundee, 1870s-1940s	c.2000	GD/X1096
Biographical notes re James Smith (1798-1871) US Consul in Dundee (papers held at the Tennessee State Library and Archives)	c.2000s	GD/X1121
Diplomatic and Overseas Relations - General		
Scotland - GDR/German Burns Society - Dundee Tayside Branch: Correspondence files, Branch secretary's file, greetings, cards, newspaper, photographs, burns supper programme	1982-1992	GD/X268
Diplomatic and Overseas Relations - Town Twinning		
Dundee Orleans Twinning Association: Newspaper cuttings, slides, photographs, correspondence, agendas and minutes of meetings, papers of R L Mackie, correspondence, photographs, newspaper cuttings, publications, papers re 50th Anniversary, school exchanges, charter copies, etc.	1944-2010	GD/X720
Dundee Wurzburg Twinning Association: Minutes, correspondence, newscuttings, photographs etc.	1955-2007	GD/X450
Tayside-Charente Twinning Association: Charente official tie with attached pins from various local organisations visited during official Tayside-Charente visit, printed history of La Charente, photographs of civic functions, car/window sticker	c.1980s-1990	GD/X1297
Dundee Law		
James Thomson, City Architect: Correspondence file showing proposed Observatory on the Dundee Law	1911-1915	GD/X244, TC/SF/03
Photocopies of souvenir booklet and official programme for unveiling of Dundee Law War Memorial	[1925]	GD/X827
Postcard photographs of Dundee Law from Balgay	1936	GD/X706
Copy group photograph of students inside the Law Tunnel during Engineering Society visit	[1968]	GD/X1328

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy black and white photographs of south entrance to and interior of the Law Tunnel	[c.1968]	GD/X1009
Drawings and notes on the Law Tunnel	[c.1981]-2017	GD/X1377
Dundee Law improvements: construction and design drawings, photographs, reports, correspondence, etc.	1990-2008	GD/Mus/139
Colour photographs of site of the Southern entrance to the Law Tunnel	2007	GD/X679
Ecology and Conservation		
The Conservation Society (Tayside Branch): Chairman's reports, minutes of meetings, newsletters, correspondence and papers re north sea oil and Riverside Airstrip, magazines, publications, reports, newspaper cuttings, etc.	1966-1980	GD/X465
Economic Development		
Photocopy of circular letter re Dundee Corporation Development Committee	1931	GD/X61
Empire Exhibition juvenile admission double ticket	1938	GD/X136
Photographs, copy newspaper cuttings, diary, radio script relating to Marie Kane-Kwalwasser, Goodwill Ambassador of the Scottish Development Council for the 1938 Glasgow Empire Exhibition	[1938]-2007	GD/X1002
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Tayside' [Economic Development] (Scottish Screen Archive - 2257)	[1974]	GD/X1305
Scottish Enterprise Tayside: Annual Reports and Accounts	1991-1994	GD/X881
The Times newspaper Business Insight supplement titled 'Wind in their sails - Experts assess the future for Dundee'	2015	GD/X1258
Education		
Education - City of Dundee - Community Learning		
Henry George School of Social Science, Dundee Branch: Cash book, correspondence, leaflets and publications, magazines, guide for tutors, assignment papers, sign, etc.	1932-2002	GD/HGS
One World Centre, Dundee: Annual Report and leaflet re Dundee Global Trail	2013-2014	GD/X1202
Education - City of Dundee - Further Education - Colleges and Universities, A-Z		
Group photograph of Dundee Art College students in costume	c.1916	GD/X735
Copy newspaper cuttings re Alexander Leslie Russell, Head of the School of Design, Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art, including article re retiral and obituary	[1960-1965]	GD/X1075
Dundee College of Commerce: Official opening brochure	1970	GD/X12
Dundee College of Commerce: timetable for official opening	1970	GD/X317
Charles Donaldson, engineer and lecturer, Dundee: research papers, also including minutes &c re Dundee Technical College/Institute of Technology	19th-20th century	GD/CD
Dundee Technical College Engineering classes drawings, belonging to David G Hay	1914-1916	GD/X737
Charles Russell, student at Dundee Technical College: School books	c.1936-1937	GD/X436
Dundee Technical College/Institute of Technology: Prospectus, booklet titled 'The First Hundred Years, 1888-1988'	1962-1989	GD/X701

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Technical Institute: Annual Report of Certificates and Prizes	1902-1903	GD/GRW/M
University of Abertay Dundee: Strategic Plan, 2011-2015	c.2011	GD/X1256
University of Abertay Prizegiving Ceremony Programme, including details re the Armistead Prize, The Don & Low Prize and the Mars Prize	2012	GD/X606
Jane C Stirling collection: Dundee Training College magazines, teacher training certificates	1911-1913	GD/X650
Photographs of staff and Students Representatives Council of Dundee Training College	c.1919- c.1960	GD/X627
Dundee Wireless College Prospectus	1939	GD/X572
Dundee Wireless College Prospectus	1939	GD/X409
Seymour Lodge Pre-Nursing School: Headmistress' files, school magazines, photographs, etc.	c.1910-1993	GD/X694
Mount family, Tealing: School and college books, reports, etc. (Seymour Lodge, Dundee and Strathearn College, Edinburgh), including Seymour Lodge prospectus (1933)	1914-1957	GD/CM/3
High family, Dundee: Group photographs of staff and pupils at Seymour Lodge, Dundee	c.1920s	GD/X1020
Bound copy of [St Andrews University?] Gray Prize Essay titled 'Laws and Influence of Association'	c.1863	GD/X1126
Official invitation to Dr Angus MacGillivray to attend St Andrews University Quincentenary celebrations	1911	GD/Mus/62
Photographs of students at St Andrews University, Dundee	1923	GD/X755
Group photograph taken on the occasion of the installation of Fridtjof Nansen as Rector of St Andrews University	1926	GD/X963
St Andrews & Dundee Training Centre Prospectus	1929-1930	GD/Mus/150
Publicity booklet for Queen's College, Dundee, University of St Andrews	1960	GD/X525
Leaflets and brochures re the University of Dundee	1997	GD/X937
Education - City of Dundee - Further Education - General		
Dundee Students' Charities Campaign 'Gladmag' newsletter	1967	GD/X409
University Education in Dundee, 1881-1981 - A Pictorial History', by Michael Shafe	1981	GD/X420
Education - City of Dundee - General		
Jane Lawson, Dundee: School exercise books	1870s	GD/Mus/150
Dundee Landward School Board: Minutes, reports, Letter books	1874-1920	GD/SS/Ed
Dundee Educational Trust: Minute books	1893-1976	GD/BVG/DE
Catherine Smith: Papers, publications, photographs, etc. relating to Wallacetown School, Jessie Porter and infant school teaching in Dundee and Scotland	1895-1992	GD/X841
Scott family, Dundee: school certificates (Butterburn and Rosebank)	1905-1911	GD/Mus/118
Dundee Corporation: Education Committee - examples of books used in Dundee primary schools	1909-1965	GD/Mus/95
Photograph of group of children at private school in Dundee	c.1910	GD/X231
Transcripts of entries from Dundee School log books relating to WWI	[1914-1918]	GD/X1023
Dundee Association of Assistant Head Teachers (Early Education)/Dundee Infant's Mistresses' Association: Minute books, constitution	1920-1984	GD/X442

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
John Milne, Headmaster of Hawkhill School: Dundee Corporation and Dundee Educational Trust bursary and examination papers and related publications	1925-1964	GD/X690
Norah Starrs, Primary School teacher and elocutionist, Broughty Ferry: correspondence, receipts, passports, photographs, newspaper cuttings, etc.	1934-1969	GD/X362
Inventory of furnishings and fittings at North George Street Day Nursery, Lilybank Day Nursery and Polepark Day Nursery	1941	GD/Mus/193
Corporation of Dundee Education Committee: Order of Service for Thanksgiving Service for Victory and Peace held by Schools in the City of Dundee	c.1945	GD/X627
Dundee Corporation Education Committee: Order of Service for Thanksgiving Service for Victory and Peace held by Roman Catholic Schools in the City of Dundee	c.1945	GD/X433
Polish Educational Society (Dundee Branch): correspondence; Polish Educational Committee: Minutes, accounts, etc.	1954-2001	GD/X1032
Dixon/McLeod families, Dundee: Programmes, standing orders, hymn sheets, etc. re Belmont Residential Course for Leavers	1959	GD/X1333
Papers, photographs and literature collected by Muriel Joss relating to cruise by MS Devonian organised by Dundee Corporation Education Committee	1963	GD/X126
Education dissertation titled 'The History of Education in Dundee with particular reference to the work of the Dundee School Board (1873-1918) and the history of some schools' by Margaret S C Johnston	[1966]	GD/X1148
Dundee Educational Priorities Areas Project: Newsletters, leaflets, reports, questionnaire	1969-1976	GD/X295
Photocopy of monograph titled 'Education in the Burgh of Dundee in the 18th Century', by Dr J W W Stephenson	[c.1970]	GD/X243
Scottish Council for Research in Education Series publication titled 'Education in the Burgh of Dundee in the Eighteenth Century', 1973; Monograph titled 'Education in the Presbytery of Dundee in the 18th Century', by Miss J W W Stephenson, n.d.	1973	GD/X13
Photocopy of Memories of Miss Isabella Carrie, Schoolteacher in Dundee	[1976]	GD/X53
School records of William Alexander Wilson	1936-1951	GD/Mus/223
Education - City of Dundee - Industrial/Approved Schools		
Dundee Industrial Schools Society/Approved Schools Society/Balgay Industrial School/Approved School for Girls/Baldovan/Balgowan Industrial School/Approved School for Boys: Log books, registers, reports, minute books, etc.	1846-2003	GD/Balg
George Duncan Testimonial/Dundee Industrial Schools [Society]: Minute book of joint meetings	1851-1855	GD/SS/IS
Dundee Industrial/Approved Schools Society: Minute Books, reports, accounts, cash book, reports, papers re superannuation	1859-1982	GD/AY/6
Plans, elevations and sections of Girls Industrial School, Balgay	c.1890	GD/X740
Dundee Approved Schools Society: Annual reports, 1966-1970; 'Dundee Industrial Schools: their history, development and progress', c.1920	c.1920-1970	GD/X120
Copy photographs of exterior of Balgovan Approved School for Boys, taken by the late Walter Alexander	[c.1981-c.1985]	GD/X1277

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photographs of demolition of Balgowan Approved School for Boys	1985	GD/X1187
Paper titled 'Industrial Schools in Dundee - Some Aspects of their Early History, 1861-1900', by Kate Lockhart	1995	GD/X866
Copies of photographs of ornamental inkwell presented to Captain David Edwards by Dundee Industrial School, 1878	[c.2007]	GD/X961
Parkview School: Pupil files (Dundee, Angus and Perth)	c.1980s-2000s	GD/PV
Education - City of Dundee - Schools, A-Z		
Group photographs of pupils and teachers at Butterburn School and Balfour Street? School. With schedule belonging to Mary Bowman, Balfour Street Public School	[c.1899-1915]	GD/X1221
Sepia group photograph of pupils at Clepington? School	c.1890	GD/X1164
Group photographs of pupils at Clepington School	1905	GD/X642
Copy group photograph of pupils at Clepington School	[c.1954]	GD/X1341
Cowgate Public School: Half Time School attendance register	1889-1891	GD/X36
Cowgate Half Time School: photograph of pupils and teacher	c.1893	GD/X264
School report card of James Mann, Douglas Primary School	1958-1962	GD/X936
Group photographs of staff, classes and concerts at Downfield School	1947-1948	GD/X627
Dundee Academy Class of 1825-26: Photocopy of Minute book	[1839-1886]	GD/X968
Photocopy of illustration of Dundee Academy, The Hospital, Nethergate, c.1790	[c.1850]	GD/X579
Paper re James Weir, Rector of Dundee Academy, 1786-1792	2002	GD/X236
James Brebner, Rector, Dundee Institution: Correspondence, testimonials, training certificates, photographs, scrapbook, newspaper cuttings, etc., 1853-1909; Dundee Institution reports, examination papers, prospectuses, prize lists, etc., 1867-1884	1853-1909	GD/X1035
Dundee Institution report	1871	GD/X605
Dundee Public Seminaries - High School of Dundee: Minute books, financial records, letter books, registers, newscuttings, Dundee Academy copy and exercise books, 150th anniversary publication commemorating establishment of school, 750th anniversary booklet, yearbooks, photographs, reports, programmes, summary attendance registers, library books, newspapers, reports, music score, WWII posters, etc.	1809-1992	GD/DHS
Photocopy of letter from Mr W Ramsay, Alyth to John McNicoll, Newington, Edinburgh recommending his nephew for the post of PT of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Dundee Public Seminaries	[1833]	GD/X74
Copy of photograph of boys exercising in gymnasium of Dundee High School	c.1896	GD/X99
Photographs of Dundee High School plays and pageants	c.1900	GD/X800
Dundee High School: Photographs of junior and class II boys	1911-1915	GD/X231
Abel family, Dundee: Syllabi of Dundee High School Literary Society, held by Arthur G Abel	1918-1923	GD/X161
Boosey's Community Song Book, belonging to Innes Duffus, Form 3, Dundee High School	1927	GD/X686
Alexander Robertson: Copy letter of appointment as Hon Colonel of the Dundee High School Cadet Company, with accompanying photograph of Col Alexander Robertson, Major Eric Larg, and the Earl of Airlie at Cadet Review at Arbroath Road Sports Ground	1947	GD/X898

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee High School Exercise book	1964	GD/Mus/150
Walker family, Dundee: Copy group photographs of pupils at Glebelands School, 1952-1956	[1952-1956]	GD/X1344
James Brebner, 1st Rector of Harris Academy: Correspondence, testimonials, training certificates, photographs, scrapbook, newspaper cuttings, etc., 1853-1909; souvenir booklet of farewell meetings in association with retiral from Harris Academy, 1909, with commemorative booklet presented by Harris Academy pupils on the occasion of his 90th birthday, 1929	1853-1929	GD/X1035
Harris Academy jubilee closing exhibition programme, 1935 and test papers, 1931-1936	1931-1936	GD/Mus/203
DVD containing Harris Academy film	[1941]	GD/X591
Group photograph of pupils at Hawkhill School	c.1905	GD/X642
John B Paterson, Headmaster, Macalpine School, Dundee: Mathematics notebooks	c.1945-1965	GD/X267
Facsimile of holograph will of John Morgan, Edinburgh, re erection of hospital in Dundee to educate the poor children	1842-1857	GD/Mus/39
Morgan Academy, Dundee: Memorial book and roll of honour and report of unveiling of war memorial	1914-1921	GD/X220
Photograph of staff and pupils of Morgan Academy	1921	GD/X394
Black and white panoramic group photograph of staff and pupils of Morgan Academy, session 1921/22, with handwritten lists of those pictured	1921-1922	GD/X963
Morgan Academy Former Pupils' Association: 'Morgan Matters' newsletters, Hockey and Badminton Club minutes, correspondence, photographs, etc.	1923-2016	GD/X1015
Edwards family, Dundee: Group photograph of Morgan Academy pupils	1928	GD/X1354
Dixon/McLeod families, Dundee: Magazines, exam papers, photographs, DVD, newsletters, etc. re Morgan Academy	1930-2005	GD/X1333
Copy group photographs of Morgan Academy rugby teams	[1931]-[1933]	GD/X461
Society of Marist Brothers of France: Copies of centenary histories of Forebank House, St Andrew's Roman Catholic School, St Joseph's Roman Catholic School and St Mary's Roman Catholic School	[1960]	GD/X50
Reminiscences of St Mathews Primary School, 1969-1972, by Mark Dolan	2015	GD/X1288
School report card of James Mann, Stobswell Boys Junior Secondary School	1961-1965	GD/X936
Walker family, Dundee: Photograph of Stobswell Boys Junior Secondary School Camera Club	[c.1961]	GD/X1344
Stobswell Girls Secondary School Choir: Photographs, newspaper cuttings, 'The Example of Eunice and Lois Recommended to Mothers and Grandmothers - A Sermon preached before the Young People Attending the Kirriemuir Sabbath Schools' (1828), correspondence, programmes, certificates, St John's Church Jubilee booklet 1884-1934, etc.	1805-1899	GD/X1033
Young family, Tayport: Stobswell Junior Secondary School wage slips belonging to John S Young	1950-1952	GD/X822
Stobswell Supplementary School class group photograph	1908-1909	GD/X431

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Ritchie Family, Lochee: Group photographs of pupils at Tay Street School, c.1910-1913, Tay Street School Certificate of Merit awarded to Hilda Ritchie, 1914	c.1910-1914	GD/X642
? Collection of fictitious personal letters written by schoolchildren at Victoria Road School	c.1900	GD/Mus/74
Wallace Craigie Works School, Dundee: school certificate book of attendance	1889	GD/X36
Copy of Ward Mills School certificate belonging to Isabella Sime	[1886]	GD/X953
Copy black and white photograph of occupation of Whitfield Nursery School in protest over nursery school closures, with copy newspaper articles re nursery school closures in Dundee	[1980]	GD/X1060
Education - County of Forfarshire/Angus - General		
Photocopy of chapter from 'Parish of Monifieth to 1910', by James Malcolm re schools and teachers, and part of Statistical account of 1793 re schools	[1793-1976]	GD/X212
Education - County of Forfarshire/Angus - Industrial/Approved Schools		
Dale Cottage Industrial School, Arbroath: Management Committee Minute books, annual reports, schedules of admission, registers of medical history and punishments	1853-1961	GD/X3
Education - County of Forfarshire/Angus - Schools, A-Z		
History of Carmyllie West School, 1860-1970	1985	GD/X237
Webster family, Kirkbuddo: copy book and drawing book, of James Webster, Kirkbuddo School	c.1900	GD/X202
Copy group photograph of pupils at Monifieth School	[c.1898]	GD/X756
Education - County of Perth - Schools, A-Z		
Findlay family, Dundee: Group photograph of pupils at Inchtute School	1912	GD/X1031
Typed extracts from the Longforgan School Log Book for 1875-1961, relating to outbreaks of illness	c.1990s	GD/X878
Typed extracts from the Longforgan School Log Book for 1875-1961, relating to outbreaks of illness, with accompanying notes	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Education - General		
John T Ewen, Student of Dundee University and HM Inspector of Schools: Correspondence, newspaper cuttings, collected manuscripts re the clergy, education and the nobility, etc.	[1529]-1940	GD/Mus/209
William Andrew, teacher in Dundee and Angus: Diaries, testimonials, photographs	1895-1961	GD/X402
Spence Bursary Trust (further education): Administrative papers	c.20th century	GD/CM/9
Mary Duthie Collection: Publications, papers and photographs mainly relating to Education in Dundee and Angus	1929-2004	GD/X689
Mature Scot (Tayside): Cartoon drawings, seminar programme, minutes of meetings, account book, lists of members, constitution, correspondence, magazines, directories, posters, etc.	1994-2003	GD/X466
Photocopy of letter from Elizabeth Bushwell referring to her experiences as a trainee teacher in Dundee and St Andrews schools during 1943-44	2000	GD/X955
University records of William Alexander Wilson	1936-1951	GD/Mus/223

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Electronics		
DVD containing National Cash Register Company film titled 'A Job With a Future'	[1956]	GD/X591
National Cash Register Company, Dundee: Centenary commemorative calendar, annual reports, accounts, company magazine, share records, circulars, 25 Year Club certificate and interim statement of accounts, Inspection Department Procedures, detailed system specification for Production Control 'Autoload' Application, circulars, bulk issue operation procedure manual, microfiche cards, publicity brochure, instruction manual for Strohm Long Turning Precision Automatic Screw Machines, manufacturing requirements for quality true position guide, data charts and reference tables, etc.	1957-1985	GD/X188
Photograph of Nelson Carne, Managing Director of the National Cash Register Company	c.1960s	GD/X676
Typed notes re the history of US Time and Timex Dundee, including early Dundee clockmakers, industrial relations, recollections of workers, 1982-83 dispute. With Timex publicity brochures, service manual and parts catalogue, copy newspaper cuttings, Court of Session papers and correspondence re 1982-83 dispute, photographs and slides of staff, manufacturing works and finished products	c.1968-2000	GD/X1203
Photocopy of thesis titled 'The Timex Dispute Dundee 1983' by Elizabeth Byrne Lee, University of Edinburgh	1983-1984	GD/Mus/196
Emigration		
Journal of James Adie, giving details of his voyage as an emigrant from Dundee to Quebec aboard the Earl Powis	1847	GD/X226
Copy of 'Voyage to New Zealand - SS Mariner', by Mary and David Wallace (1859). With passenger list and notes re SS Mariner and copy of article from the Otago Daily Times titled 'Wallace family marks 150 years in New Zealand' (2010)	[1859]-2010	GD/X515
Photocopy from microfilm of immigration passenger list relating to 'Duntrune' (sailing from Dundee to Brisbane) extract from centenary article in Dundee Courier re passengers and voyage, 1983	[1883]-1983	GD/X190
Newspaper cuttings and copy of photograph relating to 100th birthday of Mrs Isabelle Wilson, a native of Dundee who later emigrated to the USA	1951	GD/X927
Photocopy of extract from 'Beechworth: An Australian County Town and Its Past', with accompanying letter from George Carter to the Lord Provost re Daniel Cameron, Longforgan - Man of the Golden Horseshoes	[1987]-2000	GD/X933
Paper titled 'Pitroddie - The Canadian Link &c', by Donald Abbott	2005	GD/X1007
Colour photographs of monument commemorating pioneering families of Dundee (New South Wales, Australia)	2013	GD/X733
Employment		
Employment - General		
Wages Book (unidentified), includes wages paid to mechanics, moulders, pattern makers, tinsmiths, boiler makers, porters, carters, etc.	1846-1848	GD/X464
Leaflet for Jobsfair at the Marryat Hall	c.1997	GD/X937

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Employment - Health and Safety		
Dundee Branch Office, Home Office Factory Department/HM Inspector of Factories, Dundee/Health and Safety Executive: register of informations, engrossment book of legal complaints, indexes to OS maps, circulars, statutory instruments re factories acts, directory plan of Dundee (1886-1887)	1886-1970	GD/HSE
Scottish Churches Industrial Mission: Transcript of International Workers Memorial Day Lecture titled 'The Regulation of [workplace] Safety: Benefit Or Burden' delivered by Matthias Beck and Charles Woolfson at City Chambers, Dundee	1998	GD/X939
Employment - Productivity		
Dundee Local Productivity Committee/Dundee Productivity Association: Minutes, subscription, accounts, programmes, correspondence	1953-1971	GD/DPC
Introduction to Work Study' (Revised and Third Editions), published by the International Labour Office, Geneva	1970-1979	GD/X1285
Employment - Vocational Training		
HEAT Development Dundee Limited [Employment Training]: Annual Report	1991-1992	GD/X844
Engineering		
Engineering - General		
Alexander Calder Grant, Engineer, Paraguay: biographical notes, correspondence, diaries	1838-1867	GD/X1012
Charles Donaldson research papers (education and engineering in Dundee), also including minutes &c re Dundee College of Technology	19th-20th century	GD/CD
Handbooks, manuals and papers re gears and gear cutting	1914-1948	GD/X349
Reference publications relating to the engineering industry	1919-1962	GD/X1194
Hay family, Dundee: Photographs of gear cutting machinery	c.1930	GD/X209
Industrial Engineering Handbook', by H B Maynard	1956	GD/X1285
Engineering Industry Training Board Instruction Manual - Pipe and Tube Fabrication for Engineering Craftsmen	1974	GD/X1193
Typed notes re Dundee engineers and shipbuilders, compiled by W T Johnston	2004	GD/X667
Engineering - General - Firms and Organisations, A-Z		
Amalgamated Engineering Union: Minute books, administrative files, printed reference material, etc.	1920-1982	GD/AEU
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers - Dundee Branch: register of admissions and clearances, minute books of monthly meetings, contribution card	1868-1948	GD/Mus/34
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers Dundee No.2 Branch: Minutes, registers, rules and regulations, photographs, publicity circulars, list of Caledon built ships, printed national reports, photographs, pamphlets	1875-1981	GD/X134
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers of Great Britain and Ireland: Contribution books, photographs, papers	1911-1975	GD/X320
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Smiths and Pattern Makers: Photocopies of Statistical reports	[1851]	GD/X49
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Smiths and Pattern Makers: Quarterly admissions	1857	GD/X312

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Bennett & Sayer, Engineers, Derby: File of correspondence with Dundee engineering firms re supply of goods	1934-1938	GD/X670
British Oxygen Co Ltd Technical Information re Lindewelding	c.1960s	GD/Mus/151
Letter of reference of Alexander Finnan, Iron Turner, from Cooper & Greig, Ironfounders, Engineers and Boilermakers, Britannia Works, East Dock Street, Dundee	1906	GD/Mus/143
Dundee Mechanical Society/Institute of Engineers: Minutes, membership, annual reports, secretary's records, treasurer's records, prints, history, miscellaneous	c.1886- c.1991	GD/IE
Dundee Institute of Engineers membership cards	1903-1908	GD/JPS
Typed history of the Dundee Institute of Engineers	n.d.	GD/X1082
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to the Electrical Contractors' Association of Scotland	1952-1990	GD/X1315
Thomas C Keay Limited, Textile engineers, millfurnishers and engineers' factors: Engineering publications	1964-1971	GD/X556
Kestrel Marine Ltd: Company profile, publicity brochures, job reports, plans	[1922]-1986	GD/KM
Logan Engineering, Dundee: patent specification, engineering drawings	1937-1975	GD/X389
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to Lowdon Brothers, Electrical Engineers	1905-1976	GD/X1315
Lowdon Brothers & Co (Engineers) Ltd, Dundee: Invoice books, sales books, cash books, wages books, commemorative brochure	1913-1976	GD/LB
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to Munro Petrosea Limited, Electrical Engineers and contractors, Dundee 1976-1985, and Munro Electric, Engineers, Dundee, c.1980s	1976-1985	GD/X1315
Plumbers' Glaziers' & Domestic Engineers' Union certificate of James Mann	1989	GD/X936
History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Shipbuilders, 1934, United Society of Boilermakers and Shipbuilders apprenticeship card, 1941	1934-1941	GD/X315
United Society of Boilermakers: Rules, contribution card, correspondence	1952-1984	GD/X286
Engineering - General - Plans		
Arrangement and foundation plan for 14 BHPO Engine, David Robertson, Cairns, Justinhaugh, by Kirriemuir	1913	GD/X838
Plans and sections of Twin Cylinder Two-Stroke Engine designed by Mr A L Robertson in 1929 (prepared in relation to patent application No.4777/29)	c.1929	GD/X982
Engineering - Heating		
Ashwell & Nesbitt, Heating Engineers, Leicester Heating Systems for Dundee clients: plans of heating plant for Messrs J Watsons & Co, Wine merchants, Trades Lane and Dundee New Drill Hall, Brown Street	1906-1909	GD/X44

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Booklet titled 'The Grate Ingrams [Heating Engineers] - Entrepreneurship in the 20th Century', by Ross Ingram	2001	GD/X675
Engineering - Shipbuilding - General		
Port of Dundee demarcation of work as arranged by the Joint Committee of Shipwrights & Joiners	1895	GD/X315
Shipconstructive and Shipwrights' Association: Rule books	1910-1918	GD/X1045
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers of Great Britain and Ireland: Contribution books, photographs, papers	1911-1975	GD/X320
History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Shipbuilders, 1934, United Society of Boilermakers and Shipbuilders apprenticeship card, 1941	1934-1941	GD/X315
Shipbuilding & Allied Industries Management Association: Historical notes by Paul Rhodes, 1975-1979	2000	GD/X392
Typed notes re Dundee engineers and shipbuilders, compiled by W T Johnston	2004	GD/X667
Print of photograph of Associated Shipwrights Society Certificate of Alexander Tosh, 1887	2013	GD/X687
Engineering - Shipbuilding - Shipyards, A-Z		
The Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company/Robb Caledon Limited: Minute books, administrative records, financial records, technical data and specifications, photographs, publicity material, press cuttings, etc.	c.1872-1980s	GD324
Tom Parnell: notebook of statistics re Caledon ships, autobiographical notes, 1927-1983, manuscript titled 'Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom from 1927-1972', reference publications, steam ship contract, etc.	1872-1980s	GD/X1149
Publications relating to shipbuilding, including books awarded by The Caledon Shipyard to Robert Beatson	1874-1947	GD/X971
The Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company/Robb Caledon Limited: Ship and engine plans and drawings, with CDs of scanned copies	c.1876-1980s	RHP60001-69791, L
Caledon Shipyard photographs	1903-1918	GD/X502
Copy newspaper cutting re death of Francis Brodie, plumbers labourer at the Caledon Shipyard, with copy of death certificate from register of corrected entries, 1918	[1918]	GD/X1294
Studio photograph of women painters from Caledon shipyard	c.1918	GD/X379
Alistair Tosh, Technical Manager, Robb Caledon/British Shipbuilders/Marine Design Consultants: Minutes, reports, photographs, plans, design brochures, newsletters, magazines, etc.	1920s-2000s	GD/X1352
Copy black and white aerial photographs of the Caledon Shipyard	c.1927	GD/X902
Aerial black and white photographs of the Caledon Shipyard	c.1928	GD/X1099
Andrew Barnes, Ship model maker, Carnoustie: notes and publications re the history of the Caledon Shipyard	c.1930-c.1977	GD/X1193
Postcard photograph of Caledon ship MV 'Anchises'	c.1947	GD/X547
Copy photographs of workers, at Caledon shipyard including draughtsman's office, etc. with disc of digitised images. Photographs taken by Neil Munro who was a former Caledon employee	1955	GD/X972

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copies of Caledon Shipyard letter of reference of David Middleton, 1959, with Deed of Apprenticeship, 1960	[1959-1960]	GD/X657
Photographs, newscuttings and papers re Caledon shipbuilding	c.1960s	GD/X307
Typed notes re Caledon ship HMS Glengyle	c.2000	GD/X1155
Transcript of talk titled 'A Caledon Walk 1956', by David Middleton	2003	GD/X1184
Typed notes re Robert Whyte, Manager of the Caledon Shipyard, with transcripts of death notices and speech of thanks by Robert Whyte	c.2006	GD/X1185
Robert Gourlay & Company, Shipbuilders, Dundee: Particulars of ships	[1855]-1904	GD/Hu/SF/RG
Gourlay Bros & Co (Dundee) Ltd, Engineers and shipbuilders: Ship plans and CDs of scanned copies	c.1859- c.1908	GD/Mus/Cal
Digital images of photographic volume titled 'Gourlay Brothers & Co, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Dundee, NB', including photographs of various ships and machinery	c.1900s	GD/X1323
Gourlay Bros & Co (Dundee) Ltd, Engineers and shipbuilders: Photograph of SS Danile Erno entering the Port of Fiume, Austria-Hungary	c.1903	GD/X163
Gourlay's of Dundee - The Rise and Fall of a Scottish Shipbuilding Firm' by S G E Lythe	1964	GD/X1123
Photograph of saloon dome of SS Zealandia (built by Gourlay, Dundee), removed from vessel c.1928 and used at garden monument at castle	1988	GD/X213
List of ships and engines built by Gourlay Bros & Co	n.d.	GD/X1193
Photograph of work force at Stephens Panmure Shipyard	1918	GD/X158
William Bruce Thompson & Co (later Caledon Shipbuilding), Dundee, Whiteinch Park Yard, Glasgow: Copy photograph of workforce	c.1880- c.1886	GD/X415
Mitchell family, Dundee: Specifications for spar-decked steel screw steamer [Curfew] to be built by W B Thompson & Co Ltd for R A Mudie & Sons, Dundee	c.1888	GD/X410
Equality and Race Relations		
Papers re the Anti-Apartheid movement in the UK and particularly Dundee, including circulars, posters, leaflets, newsletters, newspapers, publications, etc.	1983-1989	GD/X915
Tayside Community Relations Council/Racial Equality Council: Short history, annual report, newsletter, information leaflet	1990-2002	GD/X651
Estates and Landed Families - A-Z, by estate name		
Ascreavie Estate, by Kingoldrum: accounts, vouchers, legal papers, etc.	18th-19th century	GD/SC
Balgay Estate, Logie Estate: titles, estate papers, plans, chartularies, rentals, factors accounts, family papers, settlements, accounts, financial papers, correspondence, railways, statute labour conversion, Roxburgh, miscellaneous	1495-1962	GD/L/By
Plan of Balgay and Logie Estates	1873	GD/X423
Minute of Meeting of Balgowan Trustees re proposed new steading and offices	1875	GD/X1351
Ballindean Estate, Perthshire: title deeds, estate papers, rentals etc.	1652-1968	GD/Ba
Plan of the Estate of Balmuir	1872	GD/X1042
Balruddery Estate: Estate book	1947	GD/MH/5

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Typed notes re Balruddery Estate	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Photocopy of sketch map of Castle Lyon Estate	[1777]	GD/X461
Plans relating to Craigisla Estate Water Supply	1865	GD/X335
Dudhope Estate, Dundee: printed acts and petitions, deeds, building estimates for Dudhope House, maps and plans, printed reference works	1828-1880	GD/Mus/6
Photocopy of plan of Dunkenny Estate	[1850]	GD/X168
Earlston Estate: Feu duties (blank)	n.d.	GD/MH/12
Ethiebeaton Estate: plans	c.1800-1893	GD/X9
Plan of the Lands of Ethie-Beaton	1812	GD/Mus/93
Plan of the Southern Division of the Farm of Northleys on the Estate of Fowlis Easter	1857	GD/X738
Grange Estate, Monifieth: title deeds, accounts, correspondence	1625-1767	GD/Hu/G
Idvies Estate: Crop rotation book, with plan	1819-1835	GD/Mus/63
Plans relating to Idvies Estate, Forfar	1865	GD/X335
Mains Estate: Chartularies, search for incumbrances	1867-1989	GD/MH/14
Parkconon Estate papers, including Grieve's reports and accounts, plans, etc.	c.1880- c.1920	GD/Pa
Plan of Estate of Pitskelly	1842	GD/X93
Plan of the lands of Scotsraig	1831	GD/Mus/101
Strathmartine Estate: Title deeds, estate plans	1537-1889	GD/HF/St
Strathmartine Estate: Sale catalogue	1942	GD/X282
Strathmartine Estate: Sale catalogue	1942	GD/X1165
Maps and plans of Tomperran Estate, Comrie	c.1928	GD/HF/2
Estates and Landed Families, A-Z, by family name		
Carnegie family, Earls of Northesk: Estate papers, accounts, correspondence, inventories, etc.	1247-1923	GD130
Clayhills family of Invergowrie: Charters, legal papers, leases, plans, correspondence, etc. (includes material relating to Invergowrie, Hallyards, Baldovie and Drumgeith, Broughty Ferry)	1592-1923	GD/CM/1
Erskine family, Linlathen - Linlathen Estate: Chartulary, cash book, accounts	[1791]-1927	GD/MH/13
Guthrie family of Craigie: Trust account books, letter books	1871-1898	GD/SS/Gu
Guthrie family of Craigie - Craigie Estate: Chartularies, memorandum of search	1812-1986	GD/MH/10
Feuing plan of part of the lands of Craigie	1838	GD/L/Ke
Particulars and Conditions of Sale for Craigie Estate	1954	GD/X788
A Gentleman's Residence - The Demesne and Manor Farm of Craigie' by Dennis F Collins. 2 copies	2015	GD/X1263
Haldane-Duncan family, Earls of Camperdown: Camperdown and Lundie Estate papers, titles, family and legal papers, account books, miscellaneous	1465-1963	GD/L/Ld
Haldane-Duncan family, Earls of Camperdown: Camperdown Estate papers	c.1677- c.1854	GD/Mus/221
Haldane-Duncan family, Earls of Camperdown: correspondence, Admiral Duncan papers	1777-1932	GD/Ca

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Haldane-Duncan family, Earls of Camperdown: Camperdown and Lundie Estate cash and account books, rent ledger, feu duties ledger, letter books, correspondence, accounts of charge and discharge, book of sketch plans and drawings, newspapers and cuttings, photographs, acts and vouchers, correspondence to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Earls of Camperdown, etc.	1831-1916	GD/Mus/218
Colin McIntosh collection: Research papers, publications, photographs, etc. relating to the Duncans of Camperdown, with 35mm microfilm of Fitzgerald of Kerry papers held by Northern Ireland Public Record Office (with accompanying notes re collection)	[1745]-c.2011	GD/X1222
Letter from Lord Duncan, Camperdown House, to Colonel Jones, regarding their opposing views on the invasion of Spain by Louis XVIII of France to reinstall King Ferdinand VII (1823) with typed transcript, and stamped note (1825)	1823-1825	GD/Mus/200
Duncan family, Denmark: Photocopies of correspondence to and from the Earls of Camperdown re their relationship and affinity of coats of arms with the Duncan family	[1827-1862]	GD/X130
Photocopy of 'Atlas of part of the Estate of the Rt Hon the Earl of Camperdown, lying within the parishes of Liff, Lundie and Auchterhouse'	[1848]	GD/Mus/23
Letter to Viscount Duncan of Camperdown from H Waddington, Whitehall, offering transportation for life instead of the death penalty to Elizabeth McIntosh or Scott, in gaol for murder	1855	GD/X1017
Photocopy of family tree of the Duncans of Lundie and the Earls of Camperdown, 16th-20th century	20th century	GD/Mus/212
Colour photographs of Farrar and Duncan of Camperdown gravestones at Lundie Churchyard	c.1997	GD/X705
DVDs titled 'Valiant - Duncan of Camperdown', and 'If Trees Could Talk - Camperdown - Living Legacy of an Earl and a Forester'	2002-2005	GD/X682
DVD titled 'Smyrnea Lost and Found - a film by George Sibley'. NTSC and PAL versions. Multiple copies	2006	GD/X683
Friends of Camperdown House: Newsletters	2013-2014	GD/X718
Mackenzie, Montagu-Stuart-Wortley- family, Earls of Wharnccliffe: chartulary, titles, plans, legal and estate papers, etc.	1673-1913	GD/Wh
Neish family of Clepington - Clepington Estate: Chartularies, sale catalogues	1860-1977	GD/MH/9
Neish family of Clepington and Tannadice: Clepington and Tannadice Estate vouchers, trust papers, accounts, personal papers, etc.	19th-20th century	GD/CM/4
Ogilvy family, baronets, of Inverquhar: family and estate papers including farm and lieutenancy papers, papers re Forfarshire Constabulary, etc.	c.1665-1910	GD/Og
Ogilvy family, baronets, of Inverquhar: Baldovan Estate: Chartularies	1821-1965	GD/MH/4
Ogilvy family, baronets, of Inverquhar: Trust and letter books (including Baldovan Estate)	1899-1971	GD/SS/Og
Particulars and Conditions of Sale of Feu Duties of Baldovan and Cairnie Estates	1957	GD/X788

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
D M Watson Bullionfield Ltd - Bullionfield Paper Mill: Registers and certificates under the Factory and Workshop Acts, correspondence and administrative papers, notes re history of mill, notebooks, licences, etc.	1860-1918	GD/X621
Watson family of Bullionfield/Watsons of Bullionfield Limited: Correspondence, estate papers, etc.	19th-20th century	GD/CM/2
Watsons of Bullionfield/Bullionfield Estates Limited: Chartulary	1966-1979	GD/MH/7
Wedderburn family of Pearsie Muniments, estate plan, architectural drawings of Pearsie House, Muster roll of Glenprosen, photocopy of entry in books of Royal Exchange Insurance Co re fire insurance plaques of Chas Wedderburn	c.1483-1918	GD131
Wedderburn family of Pearsie: tacks, contracts of marriage, legal papers, financial papers, correspondence, miscellaneous	1701-1910	GD/We
Wedderburn family of Pearsie: Probate of execution of postnuptial marriage contract between Isobel Wedderburn of Stormonth and her husband Mr James Stormonth	1794-1795	D.2564
Family and Personal (General)		
Family and Personal (General) - Biography, Memoir and Reminiscence		
Autobiography of Lachlan Rattray, Drumcork, Perthshire, c.1680-1746	n.d.	GD/Mus/94
Photocopy of transcript of memoirs of Mrs J Hume Scott, Dundee	[c.1825]	GD/X56
Annie Anderson Gilruth (1841-1903), Auchmithie: Autobiography, c.1903, with notes and newspaper articles re Auchmithie, 1891-1983	[1891-1983]	GD/X290
Photocopy and transcript of manuscript autobiography of William Mathers (1830-1904), referring to his early life in Monifieth and Dundee	[1904]	GD/X817
Photocopy of typed reminiscences of Henry J McGrady, Broughty Ferry (born 1867)	[1934]	GD/X957
Early Days in Longforgan', by James S McDonald	1980	GD/X1031
Typed reminiscences of William John Carstairs (born c.1929) re his childhood at the Royal Scottish National Institution, Larbert and his later life in Dundee	1989	GD/X358
Mitchell family, Dundee: Autobiography of Stewart Mitchell, 1913-2002	1990s	GD/X448
Typed memoirs of Colonel Douglas H Bruce, British Columbia, mainly re his childhood in Liff during the 1920s-1930s (2 copies)	1996	GD/X911
Photocopy of article relating to Fletcher Reid (d.1807), Dundee, 'patron of the manly arts', by Peter Bailey	2003	GD/X935
The Book of Memories - Remembering and Celebrating Stobswell, Dundee', published by Boomerang. 2 copies	2010	GD/X596
Print of 'Like an Evening Gone' - the autobiography of Douglas McNicoll (1923-2001)	c.2011	GD/X449
Dundee reminiscences titled 'Ann Street Memories', by Rev David Taylor	c.2012	GD/X510

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Reminiscences of Bill Smith re Dundee Doctor 'Mad Millar', Nellie Melba, and Dundee downpours of 1884 and 1930, eye witnesses to the Tay Bridge Disaster, Dundee downpour of 1884, apparition of the 'White Lady' at bridge at bottom of Polepark Road, Church of Scotland ministers Robert Murray McCheyne, 'Hellfire Jock' (Hilltown) and Harcourt Davidson, Danny Henderson (librarian)	2013-2014	GD/X726
Typed reminiscences of Janusz Tadeusz Sas Zurakowski (b.1917), native of Poland and sometime resident of Dundee	n.d.	GD/X1153
Typed biography of Richard Mitchell Campbell (1920-1972), historical lecturer, Dundee	n.d.	GD/X934
Family and Personal (General) - Commonplace Books		
? Soutar, articulated clerk, Perth: Commonplace book	1831-1849	GD/X96
George McDougall, 3 Asylum Lane, Dundee; Commonplace book	1874-1878	GD/X1334
Agnes Robertson, Broughty Ferry: Commonplace book	1881-1892	GD/X289
Mitchell family, Dundee: Commonplace book	1885-1895	GD/X410
Andrew McCafferty, Dundee: Commonplace book	1930-1935	GD/Mus/59
Family and Personal (General) - Correspondence		
Printed transcript of letter from James, 5th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, to his grandson James, 1st Earl of Airlie, 1606 (multiple copies)	n.d.	GD/X851
Wedderburn family, Dundee: Photocopy of letter from A Wedderburn to Lord Gosford	[1670]	GD/X26
Pollock Manuscript Collection: photocopies of correspondence relating to Town Council, business and legal affairs and property	1670-1856	GD/X81
Photocopy of letter from Viscount Dundee to his servant, re delivery of oxen	[1689]	GD/X61
Pollock Manuscript Collection: photocopies of correspondence relating to business, legal affairs and property in Dundee	[1670-1856]	GD/X81
Letter from John Wedderburn, London to his father Robert Wedderburn, Dundee, re family matters etc.	1761	GD/X526
Letters to and from various individuals, including David Plenderleath of Montrose and members of the National Bank of Scotland	1835-1841	GD/X194
Wrapper for letter to James Alexander Esq, Banker, Dalkeith	1837	GD/Mus/160
Letter from John Scott, Auchtermuchty, to his son David Scott re the death of John's wife	1841	GD/X1113
Photocopy of letter to Andrew Stiven, London, from James Maxwell, Clerk at Dundee Foundry, re work and personal matters	[1844]	GD/X115
Calligraphy draft and specimen of James Brown, pupil at Mr Gilbert's Commercial Seminary, Barrack Street, Dundee in form of letter to parents re current high mortality and commercial depression	1852	GD/X122
Letter from Ivan Alexeev to the Crimea (Russian)	1854	GD/Mus/27
Letter to 'My Dear Brother' from 'Jim' [possibly James Kinnison, Ironmonger], 37 Union Street, Dundee, re family matters, treatment of his father's eye by Dr James Arrott [19 King Street], death of a Mr Mitchell, Seagate, launch of new ship, trial of Mrs McLachlan in Sandyford murder case, condition of Dundee harbour	1862	GD/X553
Copy letters from Mary Spence King, Kembank Street and 145 Princes Street, Dundee, to Mrs Alex Stewart, Ontario	[1873-1890]	GD/X496

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Whittam family, New South Wales: Photocopy of letter from Matthew Whitton to his mother Ann Douglas-Whittam (1876), letter from James Andrew 'Douglas' Whitton to his grandmother Ann Douglas-Whittam (1917)	[1876-1917]	GD/X824
Letter from General Hector McDonald, South Africa, to Miss Annie Goodfellow, Broughty Ferry	1900	GD/Mus/60
Letter from Robert Davidson requesting £1	1909	GD/Mus/143
Letter from Peter Gillespie (leading trade unionist) and R Gillespie, 54 Alpin Road, Dundee, to their brothers and sisters re personal family matters	1930	GD/X299
Correspondence from Edith M L Fazakerley, Dundee, to her pen pal, Lois Van Hoesen, Massachusetts, USA	1936-1948	GD/Mus/203
Letter from Rev William Johnstone to Thomas Dick junior of Ardownie, 1812; Letter from D Sim to Thomas Dick, Woodhill, 1816	1812-1816	GD/X1378
Family and Personal (General) - Diaries		
Duncan McDougall [Thomson], Aberfeldy, Perthshire: Diary	1814-1838	GD/X48
James Fyffe, Inverquhar: Photocopy of diary	1836-1840	GD/X352
Mitchell family, Dundee: Diaries and account book	1845-1892	GD/X410
David C Chalmers, Butler at Fingask Castle, Perthshire: Photocopies of diaries	[1849-1855]	GD/X109
Charles Edward Todd, textile merchant, Dundee: Diaries (1852-1943), with letter to depositor re diaries (1981)	1852-1981	GD/X1144
Thomas Ardern: Photocopy of transcript of diary detailing voyage from Liverpool to Australia, his stay in the country and his return journey	[1866]	GD/X316
Allen Aitken, Dundee: Transcript of diary of voyage from London to Queensland, 1887, with notes re subsequent history of family, 1998	[1887]-1998	GD/X375
Watson family, Dundee: diary of George T Watson, Inverbay, Ninewells	1925	GD/X1020
Mitchell family, Dundee: Diaries (paper and electronic copies) of Stewart Mitchell (1913-2002)	1982-1995	GD/X448
Ruby Frances Anderson (nee Henderson), Dundee (b.1908): CD of typed transcripts of diaries, 1908-1924, with print-out of document	[1985]	GD/X589
Family and Personal (General) - Genealogy, A-Z		
Baxter family, Dundee, Angus, Aberdeenshire, Fife, &c: family tree, draft entries sent to Burke's Landed Gentry, coat of arms	1989-2002	GD/X400
Bradford family, Dundee: Pedigree report for David Bradford, 1896-1997	n.d.	GD/X431
Bruce/Lyon families: Genealogical notes re the House of Bruce, AD721- 1230 and family tree showing Lyon family line as descended from Robert the Bruce	n.d.	GD/X814
Chalmers family, Dundee and Arbroath, the Dickson family, Montrose and the Maxwell family, Dundee, Genealogical notebooks re family history, 18th-19th century	c.1920	GD/X348
Cox family, Perthshire and Angus: Photocopy of 'The Family of Cox in Perthshire and Angus (1619-1960)	[1961]	GD/X121
Craighead family, Dundee, Natal: family tree, 19th-20th century	n.d.	GD/X411

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dick family, Coupar Angus: Genealogical notes, 1774-1836, with marriage certificate of David Lyall and Susan Dick, 1858	1858	GD/X294
DVD of 'Who Do You Think You Are?', Series 7, episode 4 - Monty Don (includes section re Keiller marmalade dynasty)	2010	GD/X1300
Dye family, Dundee: Family history booklet titled 'A Business Heritage (abridged)', by Harry John Dye	2004	GD/X664
Farquhar family, Dundee: Family tree and genealogical notes, 18th-20th century	c.1995	GD/X880
Farquhar family, Aberdeenshire, Angus and Dundee: family tree, 19th-20th century	n.d.	GD/X839
Geekie family, Coupar Angus: family tree, 1443-1972	n.d.	GD/X39
Gow family, Dunkeld: Genealogical tree, 18th-19th century	c.1990	GD/X757
Garland family, Fordoun: Family history of the descendants of Rob Garland and his son John of Craighill and Criggie & Cairnton, Parish of Fordoun, 17th-20th century	c.1979	GD/X228
Grant and Guillan families, Dundee, Edinburgh, Perthshire, Inverness-shire and Morayshire: Certificates of births, marriages and deaths, vouchers and accounts, miscellaneous papers	[1774]-1910	GD/Mus/68
Gray family, Dundee: Genealogical papers including family tree, copies of newspaper cuttings, etc.	20th century	GD/Mus/189
Hill family, Dundee: Typed notes re the genealogy, 18th-20th century	2012	GD/X609
Horsburgh family, Dundee and Fife: family tree, 18th-19th century	c.1992	GD/X836
Jobson family, Dundee: family tree, 1698-1788	1985	GD/X150
Keiller family of Dundee: Genealogical tree, 17th-19th century	[1951]	GD/X767
Kennedy family, Angus: family history titled 'the Kennedy Story'	1987	GD/X216
Kidd/Lorimer families, Barnhill: correspondence, postcards, certificates, executry and trust papers, photographs, books, etc.	1867-1951	GD/X374
Laing/Smith families, Dundee, Angus, Fife, Perthshire, New Zealand: Photocopies of newspaper articles and genealogical papers relating to the family of Dr George Laing and his wife Margaret Smith of Fowlis, 17th-20th century	[c.1895]-c.1980s	GD/X762
Lawson/Mitchell family, Angus, Dundee, &c: 'A Short Family History, Being an Account of a family of Lawson, their Progenitors and Kinsmen', by W Fraser Mitchell, with copy newspaper obituary of William Fraser Mitchell, 1988	1988	GD/X411
Leslie family, Angus and Kincardineshire: family tree, 1765-1989, with accompanying papers	1989	GD/X340
Low family, Glenesk, America, Australia and Canada: Typed notes titled 'Pioneers All - The Record of One Scottish Family', re Jean Low or Jolly (c.1740-c.1790) and her descendants	n.d.	GD/X37
Lyon family, Glamis: Interim draft genealogy of the Lyons of Glamis and their cadets, 1350-1750	2000	GD/X386
Maxwell family, historians, Dundee: Publications relating to history of Dundee and Angus, Maxwell family trees and genealogical notes, book of notes re the families of Maxwell and Chalmers, compiled by Alexander Maxwell and his son George	1867-1970	GD/Mus/215
Maxwell and Chalmers families, Dundee: Family trees and genealogical notes, 18th-20th century, compiled by David Chalmers Maxwell	1968	GD/X567

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Thomas McDonald, former Lord Provost of Dundee: Family tree and genealogical information, 18th-20th century	1993	GD/X1312
Clan McGregor: Notes relating to the history of the clan	n.d.	GD/X366
Molison family, Craigendowie: copy of family tree and copies of reference sources referring to Craigendowie	2013	GD/X742
Pattullo family, Angus, Dundee and Perthshire: family trees (1664-1979) and genealogical information	1982	GD/X154
Pigot family, Scotland: Synopsis of the Scottish 'Pigot' Surname, 1165-1600', by Doug Piggott; 'Pigot, 12th to the 16th Century - the History of the Scottish Pigot Surname, including all known variants', by Doug Piggott	2013	GD/X702
Prain family, Longforgan: typed notes re history of family	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Read family, Angus, Dundee and India: 'An Historical Account of the Reads of Auchenleck, Balmachie, Cairney, Drumgeith, Logie, Montpelier, Turfbeg, and in India', compiled by D R Torrance	1985	GD/X165
Ross family, Burntisland: Genealogy of Richard Ross, 1601-1890s	n.d.	GD/X621
Scrymgeour family, Dundee, Angus and Argyll: 'Paper titled 'Master Ralph de Dundee (c.1250-1307) - an illustrious forebear of the Scrymgeours', by Jack Blair	2012	GD/X1265
Simpson family, Cupar Angus: annotated copy of article titled 'Outline of the genealogical roll which was founded in Eastern Prussia, 1691, by the Scottish emigrant William Simpson, a native of Cupar Angus, Perthshire'	1980	GD/Mus/85
Charles Stuart, Baker, Moonambel: List of family members	n.d.	GD/Mus/160
Third families, Dundee, Glasgow and Elgin: Genealogical notes relating to family members, 16th-20th century	2003	GD/X930
Todd family, Dundee: family tree	n.d.	GD/X1144
Turnbull family, New Zealand: Genealogical tree, 1576-1981	1984	GD/X153
Webster family, Dundee: Webster, Dorward, Findlay, Sadowski and Morrison family trees, 18th-20th century	c.1998	GD/X791
Wedderburn family, South Africa: Printed extracts re the Wedderburn family from 'The Family History of the Anderson, Morgan, Spoor, Holmes, Sinclair, Cawood, Dunbar and Wedderburn families of South Africa'	2000	GD/X1070
Young family, Dundee and Tayport: Photocopies of biographical notes re the descendants of James Stephen Young and family trees	n.d.	GD/X357
Family and Personal (General) - General, Mixed and Unsorted, A-Z		
Adamson and Findlay families, Dundee: newspaper cutting, ration books, identity card, etc.	1943-1954	GD/X863
Addison family, Dundee: Copy of obituary of John Addison (1860-1930)	1930	GD/X12
Airth Grant family, Broughty Ferry: Correspondence, bank account books, receipts, passport, travel documents, certificates, photographs, etc.	1761-1956	GD/X1012
Balsillie family, Dundee: Insurance and bank books, vouchers, identity cards, etc.	1914-1943	GD/X263
Batchelor family, Dundee: Apprenticeship indenture of John Batchelor	1827-1831	GD/Mus/55

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Batchelor family, Dundee: Extract from parish register of Dundee re marriage of Francis Batchelor, sailor, and Elizabeth Mann in 1811	1835	GD/Mus/72
Bell family, Dundee: personal expenses book, rental book, correspondence	1825-1890	GD/X1035
Bell family, Dundee: correspondence, newspaper cuttings, genealogical notes, receipts, photographs, publications, legal papers, sketches and watercolours, etc.	1837-1960	GD/X748
Blair family, Balthayock, near Kinfauns, Perthshire: accounts and legal papers	1636-1787	GD/Mus/1
Blair family, Balthayock, Perthshire: licence to Alex Blair, late Sheriff to Duke of Atholl not to take oath in person at Perth before the Barons of the Exchequer to the truth of his account, and commission to John Patterson of Craigie and other to take oath	1710	GD/X99
Bowden family, Dundee: school books, correspondence, insurance documents, certificates, exam papers, account books, maps, Bennett College (Sheffield) examination papers, etc.	1927-1961	GD/X409
John Bruce, merchant, Dundee: family papers	1730-1815	GD/X453
Bruce family, Hawkhill Farm, Lunan: Correspondence, accounts, leases photographs, plans, miscellaneous papers, etc.	1775-1959	GD/X142
Cameron family: correspondence, note, testimonial	1759-1847	GD/X43
Carr/High/Watson families, Dundee: Photographs, glass slides and negatives (including family members, Knuck House, etc.); newspapers and cuttings, invitation and menu cards, etc., c.1880s-c.1990; magazines; Vidimus of estate and trust disposition, settlement and codicil of Sir William High (1933-1934)	1805-c.1990	GD/X1020
Cathels family, Perth and Australia: transcripts of correspondence, family tree and genealogical notes	[1855]-1998	GD/X376
Christie family, Dundee: birth and banns certificates	1852-1868	GD/Mus/9
Couper family, Longforgan & Virginia, USA: Correspondence and family papers	[1714-1827]	GD/X279
Craig family, Dundee: Correspondence and legal papers relating to property at Caldrum Street, with copy of family tree	1912	GD/X904
Dargie family, Dundee: Family photographs (including album of photographs of citizen of the year presentation to Mrs H M Nicol, 1966), slides and negatives, correspondence, school reports, etc.	c.1890-1985	GD/X366
Davidson family: Account of Alex Davidson with Misses R & M Dods for board, clothing and school fees of Miss Davidson	1807-1814	GD/Mus/74
Davie family, Dundee and Blairgowrie: household accounts and receipts of James Davie, painter and decorator, 1922-1933, and son Fergus Davie, teacher at Blairgowrie, 1934-1961	1922-1961	GD/Mus/3
Dick Family, Pitkerro: will and marriage settlement	1786-1882	BRA1784
Dick/Grant families, Angus: Correspondence, receipts, legal papers, etc. re Woodhill, Whitehouse and Ardownie Farms, with copy of typed reminiscences of early life and business career of John Grant, Craigmill (1832-1928)	1765-c.1928	GD/X801
Duncan family, Denmark: Copy correspondence, coat of arms	1827-c.1862	GD/X152
Everett family, Tayport: (19th century) Biographical notes	1997	GD/X917

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
William Ewan (c.1854-c.1930), Clerk, Forfar: Photocopy of ledger (detailing various bank accounts, house expenses, furnishings, general accounts, etc.)	[1877-1886]	GD/X895
Ewen family, Dundee: Christmas card, letters	1935-1936	GD/Mus/17
Farquharson/Lawrence families, Dundee: Family bibles, snapshot photographs, bank account books, etc.	19th century-c.1970s	GD/X468
James Fenwick, Blacksmith, Duntrune and Dundee: Receipted invoices for household furnishings and clothing, etc., note of stipend for crop due to the Minister of Mains and Strathmartine	1903-1926	GD/X261
Fenwick family, Dundee: national registration ID cards	1943	GD/Mus/18
Findlay family, Dundee: Diaries, newscuttings book, photographs, correspondence, membership cards, publications, etc.	c.1890s-2001	GD/X1031
Foreman family, Dundee: extract of marriage	1817	GD/Mus/42
Fotheringham family, Pourie, Forfar: marriage settlement and related papers	1862-1882	BRA1041
Fyffe family, Dundee: receipts	1831-1860	GD/X16
James Garden, 157 Perth Road, Dundee: Household receipts	1951-1956	GD/Mus/137
Geekie family, Keillor, Angus: correspondence, legal papers, tacks, bonds, etc.	1646-c.1850	GD/Mus/12
Glass family, Dundee: Chronicle of the Hundredth Birthday of Robert Burns'. Inside front cover inscribed with monograph by James Glass, 28 Kingennie Terrace, Mid Craigie, Dundee, 1940. Also 2 unidentified photographs (n.d. and 1970)	1859-1970	GD/X530
Grandison family, Auchterhouse: Photocopy of notebook containing genealogical notes, etc.	1800-1849	GD/X278
Gray family, House of Gray, Invergowrie: Correspondence, receipts, etc.	c.1675-c.1714	GD/X865
Gray family, Dundee and Longforgan: Family bible and notes re family baptisms and marriages with transcript	1698-1815	GD/X424
Grieg family, Haughend: correspondence, legal papers, receipts, bonds, etc.	1632-1785	GD/Mus/Hu
Greig family, Dundee: correspondence, certificates, newscuttings, photographs, genealogical notes, obituaries, etc. relating to David Greig and David Middleton Greig, surgeons (Crimean and Boer Wars, Freedom of the City of Dundee), and Catherine Greig, nurse	c.1870-1956	GD/Mus/47
Hall family, Dundee: copies of marriage certificates, 1863-1874, genealogical notes, n.d.	[1863-1874]	GD/X239
Henderson family, Dundee: Birth, marriage and burial certificates	1863-1920	GD/X778
Alfred Henderson, (employee of David Winter & Son, Printers, Dundee): Birth, education and training certificates, correspondence, notebook, library cards, postcards, identity card, insurance documents, receipts, etc.	1894-1962	GD/Mus/216
Henderson/Morrison families, Dundee: family and educational papers, photographs	1925-1949	GD/X373
Heron Watson family, Bullionfield, Invergowrie and Longforgan: correspondence, photographs, papers re executry estate and marriage trust estate, notebook, receipts, shooting diary, etc.	1847-1979	GD/X621
Agnes Hinchelwood, Dundee: Autograph book	1933-1943	GD/X678

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Hutcheson family: Receipt from Alex Hutcheson on behalf of John Ogilvy of Inverarity, to David Hutcheson in Kirriemuir, of repayment of debt	1690	GD/Mus/74
Hutcheson family, Dundee: Certificate of marriage between Alex Hutcheson, merchant and Mary Coupar, Dundee	1839	GD/Mus/74
Hutchison family, Dundee: Newspaper cutting re marriage of Miss Daisy Nicoll, Dundee, to Mr Andrew T Richardson, Kirkcaldy (Mary Hutchison was bridesmaid)	n.d.	GD/X1085
Innes family, Dundee: Papers re administration of goods and effects by the Archbishop of Canterbury to members of the family	1837-1853	BRA2736
Jamieson family, Auchtermuchty: writs, accounts, receipts, correspondence, etc.	c.1700-1854	GD/X1035
Jobson family, Dundee: correspondence, newspaper cuttings, miscellaneous papers	1826-1947	GD/X748
Kelly/McDonald family, Dundee: Bank account book of Mrs Alice Hazel Kelly, educational and vocational certificates of Charles Rankin Kelly and James Rankin Kelly	1921-1969	GD/X1142
Kidd family, Dundee: statements of dividend, receipts	1861-1871	GD/X41
Kinloch Family, Kilrie: Photocopy of pocket book including genealogical notes, accounts, medical notes, etc.	18th century	GD/X826
Kinloch family, Dundee, Angus, Perthshire, Fife, &c: Printed indexes and lists of references of documents and collections referring to members of the family	1993	GD/X846
Laurie family, Dundee: Correspondence, draft notes on education, 'A Catechism of Geography'	1830-1856	GD/X893
James B Lennox, Hatter, Dundee: Trustee documents, legal papers, correspondence	1858-1914	GD/X601
William Leslie, Dundee Courier Office: Legal papers, photographs	1873-1903	GD/X1035
John Lowson Mackay, Dundee: Health and Pensions Insurance card, ration book, stamps, NHS card, opera programme, commemorative coin and badge, etc.	c.1947	GD/X1173
Lyall family, Dundee: Biographical notes relating to John Stewart Lyall (1865-1939), with list of newspaper references, pedigree chart and copy photographs of John Stewart Lyall at Boys Brigade camps, 1911	[c.1910]-1995	GD/X905
Maitland family, Dundee: Account and receipt issued by Joseph Sanderson, candlemaker, Dundee, to Mrs Captain Maitland	1805	GD/Mus/74
Martin family, Dundee: correspondence, Christmas cards, photographs	1913-1927	GD/X70
Maxwell family, Dundee: Copy of the manuscript book written by Alexander Maxwell 1791-1859 for his son David Maxwell, 1819-1899. Typewritten in 1959 by his great granddaughter Dorothy Maxwell, Dundee	1959	GD/X1139
Maxwell family, Dundee and Hull: 'Typed transcript of notebook of David Maxwell, containing advice to his daughter, Janette on her visit to Dundee in 1864	2005	GD/X659
McInnes family, Errol: Trust disposition and settlement, valuations, legal correspondence	1888-1904	GD/Mus/74
McKidd family, Dundee: correspondence, newspaper cuttings, essays	1924-1971	GD/X350

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
McLaren family, Newport: burial and household receipts, Christmas card, cruise travel tickets, brochures, menus, photographs, postcards, etc.	1915-1937	GD/X798
McNabb, Robertson and Ruddock families, Dundee: legal and financial papers, correspondence	1788-1885	GD/X339
Mealmaker, family, Dundee and Australia: Genealogical notes, photographs and copies of archival documents and articles	[1798]-1990	GD/X760
Middleton family, Dundee/New Jersey: Birth and marriage certificates, character references, certificate of naturalisation, etc.	1878-1942	GD/X303
Mitchell family, Dundee: certificates and receipts, copy family photographs, birth, marriage and death certificates, etc.	1879-2002	GD/X448
Muir family, Dundee: wedding invitation	1898	GD/Mus/53
Murray family, Moness House, near Aberfeldy, Perth: marriage settlement and related papers	1840-1888	BRA1899
Murray family, Dundee: Business papers, books, negatives, photographs, etc.	19th-20th century	GD/Mus/116
Myles family, Dundee: transcript of newspaper obituary of David Myles (1838), photocopies relating to Peter Myles, minister, obituary (1851) and notes relating to James Myles	[1838]-2000	GD/X1124
Myles family, Lochee: Extract entry of birth of Charlotte Myles (b.1905)	1906	GD/X171
Nicoll family, Dundee: Postcard album, newspaper cuttings and obituaries, scrapbook, correspondence, photograph album, indentures, etc.	1801-1942	GD/X255
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: correspondence, accounts and receipts, newspapers, wills and testaments, legal papers, insurance documents, family portrait, certificates, notebooks, etc.	1832-1949	GD/X396
Prain family, Longforgan: genealogical papers, diary extracts, photographs, copies of tack, memoirs of Alex Moncur, correspondence, notes, vouchers re construction, fitting out and furnishing of new house at Station Road, Longforgan	1730-1985	GD/X99
Ramsay family, Coupar Angus: certificate of good character of Margaret Ramsay	1779	GD/Mus/40
William Ramsay, Peddie Street, Dundee: Certificates of Post War Credit	1942-1948	GD/X672
Reid family, Newport: correspondence and biography	1919-c.1972	GD/Mus/43
Richmond family, Dundee: Shop and artisan's bills, general household bills and receipts	1907-1918	GD/Mus/198
Ritchie Family, Lochee: Empire Day Certificate, Victory certificate, biographical notes	1905-2009	GD/X642
James Robbie, Inshewan: business account with A Milne Watson, solicitor, Kirriemuir, concerning action against James Adam, Dundee, for rent and taxes	1875-1876	GD/Mus/71
Robbie family, Kirriemuir: funeral intimations and related correspondence	1881-1897	GD/Mus/74
Roberts/Robertson/Soutter families, Dundee, Coupar Angus and China: postcard photographs of various individuals, including Mr and Mrs Alex Robertson, missionaries in China between 1901 and 1930	c.1890s-c.1940s	GD/X771

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Roger/White/Young families, Dundee: Household accounts, receipts, bank statements, share records and papers relating to Mrs Betty White and Captain A J and Mrs Mildred Roger, 45 Constitution Street, Dundee and 274 Strathmartine Road, Dundee, executors of the late James S Young, fish, rabbit and game merchant, 179 Lochee Road and 250 Hilltown, Dundee	1908-1989	GD/X523
Rosen family, Dundee: Photographs and papers, published books	1880s-1970s	GD/MH/1
Ross family, Broughty Ferry: Extract entry of birth of Florence Mary Ross, daughter of Daniel Ross, Master Gunner, R A and Mary Ann Ross (nee Haynes), married 12 Oct 1881 Dunchurch, born 16 Oct 1885, baptismal endorsement by Rev George Mackness of St Mary's Episcopal Church, Broughty Ferry	1885	GD/Mus/74
Scott family, Balhall, Brechin: papers re marriage settlement of William Erskine Scott and Cath Louisa Danbridge	1879-1935	BRA1810, D.2564
Scott/Dixon families, Dundee: WWII identity card, 'Scenes of London Life', hymn and psalm books, insurance papers, membership cards, birth certificate, photograph, letter of reference	1831-1943	GD/Mus/170
Scrymgeour family, Dundee and Angus: Photocopies of pocket book, 'History of the Scrymgeours' by A J Warden, newspaper cuttings, history titled 'A Scrymgeour Saga', portrait of Edwin Scrymgeour, [1886]-1983	[1886]-1983	GD/X233
Scrimgeour Family, 26 Dalrymple Street, Dundee: Household receipts	1958-1977	GD/X809
Smieton family, Carnoustie: wills, certificates, newspapers, articles, scrapbook, photographs	1857-1985	GD/X140
Thomas Smith, Merchant (Henry Smith & Co), Dundee: family and business papers, including petition, agreement, insurance policy, etc.	1818-1885	GD/Mus/73
Smith family, Dundee: Correspondence, certificates, school, college and university text books, newspaper cuttings belonging to Emma and Anne McDonald Smith, business stationery belonging to their father Richard D Smith, exercise book and notebook	1847-1960	GD/Mus/29
Spittal family, Valleyfield, Culross: Tune book for three voices, c.1730, also containing Spittal family birth dates, feu and farm rent receipts, 1781-1823	c.1730-1823	GD/X97
Stewart family, Ballegulan, Perthshire: Letter of obligation, notorial instrument	1609-1613	GD/X141
Stewart family, Dundee: Birth certificates	1861-1896	GD/Mus219
Stewart family, Dundee: Extract entry of birth of Charles Stewart (b.1895)	1904	GD/X171
Strachan family, Broughty Ferry: Photocopy of apprenticeship indenture between William Skinner and Robert Strachan	[1846]	GD/X25
Dorothy Taylor, Dundee: Correspondence, certificates, publications, diary, newspapers, receipts, etc.	1929-1970	GD/X613
Thoms, family, Dundee: correspondence, miscellaneous papers	1820-1943	GD/X748
Eva Thoms, Tayport: greetings and invitation cards with related ephemera	1888-1898	GD/X1191
Todd family, Dundee: Title page excised from copy of Brown's Bible annotated with names and dates of birth and death of family members	1871-1946	GD/Mus/158

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Wallace family, Newport on Tay: newspaper cutting book, photograph, correspondence, etc.	1869-1960	GD/X17
Webster family: inventory of effects of the late David Webster, papers of the Rev Dr Thomas Webster	1754-1815	GD/X1042
Ken Webster, Dundee: receipts for wedding reception and flowers	1957	GD/X782
Whyte family, Dundee: National Insurance and Identity cards of Margaret and Alexander Whyte	1951-1968	GD/X344
Wylie family, Montrose: Marriage contract and postnuptial settlement of James Wylie at Montrose and Helen Keith at St Cyrus, with related wills, papers and family bible	1848-1926	BRA2073, D.2564
Young family, Tayport: Domestic vouchers and receipts	1952-1967	GD/X359
Young family, Tayport: Bank account books, share certificates, receipts, out-patient appointment card, cheque books	1953-1991	GD/X822
J & J Hunter, Solicitors, Dundee: family papers, settlements	1764-1910	GD/Hu/3
Receipts of Miss Mary Simpson and her mother Liliass Simpson, both of 55 East Haddon Road	1945-1947	GD/X1395
Domestic cash book	1973-1975	GD/Mus/127
Family and Personal (General) - Oral History		
Tape recording of interview with Captain Spalding Royal Navy (retired)	1979	GD/X173
Tape recording of interview with Mr Alexander Robert Anderson (b.1902) re pre 1920s childhood memories of Dundee	1984	GD/X132
Mitchell family, Dundee: audio cassette recording re early life of Stewart Mitchell (1913-2002)	c.1985	GD/X448
Transcript of oral history interview with Leslie Wake, St Fillans Road, Dundee, referring in particular to army service during WWII	1995	GD/X871
Cassette tapes and transcripts of oral history interviews with Margaret Dearnley (nee Brown, referring in particular to her experiences as a nurse during WWII), Geoffrey Dearnley and Gladys Zylinski	1995-1996	GD/X887
Family and Personal (General) - Photographs, A-Z		
Bradford family, Dundee: photographs and postcards	c.1902-1919	GD/X431
Colquhoun family, Dundee: Group photograph of No.3 Officers School (Chaplains) (including Rev William Young Colquhoun), Candahar Barracks, Tidworth, Hants, 1918, photograph of unidentified group (including Rebecca Colquhoun), 1932, photograph of unidentified group, c.1900s	c.1900s-1932	GD/X615
Cox family, Dundee: Photographs	c.1890s-c.1930s	GD/X560
Davidson family, Broughty Ferry: copy photograph of Arthur Davidson	[c.1900s]	GD/X584
Gardiner family, Dundee: Photographs of James Gardiner and family, graves of family members	c.1863-1980	GD/X58
Gorrie family: glass negatives and prints	c.1920-c.1956	GD/X144
Grimond family, Broughty Ferry: Photographic souvenir booklet for Fancy Dress Ball held at Carbet Castle, on the occasion of the coming of age of Amy Grimond	1911	GD/X889
Hall family, Dundee: photographs and glass negatives	c.1890-c.1930s	GD/X239

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Harvey family, Barnhill: Copy photograph of children at St Margaret's Cottage, Barnhill	[c.1890]	GD/X1026
Martin family, Dundee: Family photographs	1890s	GD/X280
Captain James MacDonald, Dundee: photographs	1936- c.1980s	GD/X627
Munro family, Dundee: Family photographs and copies	1910	GD/X284
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: family photographs, glass slides and negatives	c.1880- c.1950	GD/X396
Powrie family, Dundee: Photocopy of family photograph	[1908]	GD/X403
Ramsay family: Photocopy of family group photograph	[1916]	GD/X1175
Scott family, Dundee: family photographs	c.1922-1932	GD/X259
Slyfield Family, Dundee: Copy photograph of Arthur Slyfield standing on porch at 18 Pitfour Street	[c.1950]	GD/X953
Strachan and Cochrane families, Dundee: Photographs	c.1860s- 1940s	GD/X256
Tindall family, Dundee: photographs	c.1895- c.1925	GD/X20
Walker family, Dundee: Photographs of Magnus Walker on pedal car at Baxter Park (c.1950) with friends at Park Avenue (c.1955), and with mother and grandmother near City Square (c.1950)	[c.1950- c.1955]	GD/X1344
Group and portrait photographs of unidentified ancestors of Miss Emily Irving, Edinburgh. Photographs by Lowden & Son, 10 Constitution Terrace and 132A Nethergate, Dundee and J Howie, Perth Road, Dundee	c.1860s- c.1890	GD/X1097
Unidentified family photographs taken in studios in Dundee, Perth and Cupar	c.1890	GD/X923
Copy sepia group photograph taken at family wedding at Gray's Rooms. Perth Road, Dundee	[c.1905]	GD/X1003
Colour tinted photograph of unidentified woman in dress, by Sam Brown, 134B, Nethergate, Dundee	c.1933	GD/X595
Family and Personal (General) - Scrapbooks		
Cash book/scrapbook	19th century	GD/X1134
Duncan family, Glenisla: Scrapbook	c.1878- c.1942	GD/X421
William G Will, Lodge St David, No.78: Scrapbook including newspaper cuttings, photographs of ships, invitation cards, obituaries, menus, Christmas cards, embroidered postcards, illustrations, memoriam cards, etc.	c.1880s- c.1940s	GD/X544
Jamieson family, Dundee: Scrapbook titled 'The Book of the Try School', including photographs, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, event programmes, etc.	c.1890s- 1948	GD/X1034
Brotchie/Herd collection: scrapbook	c.1900s	GD/X275
Scrapbook containing newspaper cuttings, tickets; programmes, notes, correspondence, polling cards, napkins, menu cards, leaflets, photographs etc. relating to Harris Academy pupils and sports, politics, tariff reform, women's suffrage, Dundee and General elections, death of Edward VII, proclamation of George V and coronation celebrations, Dundee and Forfar swimming baths and clubs, Houndsditch murderers, Empire Theatre, etc.	1908-1911	GD/X540
Family and Personal (General) - Trusts, A-Z		
Mr Andrew Adie's Trustees: Ledger and Minute book, Vol.III	1920-1935	GD/X1311

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Charles Anderson Trust: Administrative papers	1980	GD/TD/13
Deed re trusts under will of Dr William Aberdein Malcolm	1919	BRA 2969
Miss A E Methven: Ledger, journal and cash book (bearing legend 'Trustees of J C M')	1915-1954	GD/X620
Menzies Dougal, Solicitors, Edinburgh: Sir William Milligan's Trust - Chartulary of subjects at Balgay, Dundee	1937-1939	GD/X648
John Milne Trust: Administrative papers	1980s	GD/TD/12
Alex Moncur's Testamentary Trust: Minutes of meetings of trustees, inventory and valuation of holdings, vidimus of estate, photographs	1943-1959	GD/X99
Trust of Mrs Helen Nimmo: Ledgers, accounts, correspondence, etc.	1867-1925	GD/CM/7
Trust of Margaret Norrie: Legal papers and correspondence	1861-1907	GD/CM/6
Legal receipts, including Captain Peter Scott's Trust, 1850s; James Watson's Trust, 1920s	1850s-1920s	GD/Mus/119
Alex Thomson, Gladys Thomson, James Thomson: Trust papers, c.1930s	c.1930s	GD/TD/16
Hendry & Fenton, Solicitors, Dundee: Trust minute books	1800-1981	GD/HF/4
RSB MacDonald, Solicitors, Dundee: Trust minute books	1911-1975	GD/X1313
Miller Hendry, Solicitors, Dundee, Perth & Newburgh: Trust books	1817-1981	GD/MH/2
Shiell & Small, Solicitors, Dundee: Trusts and executries	1846-1936	GD/SS/1-16
Messrs Sturrock & Morrison, Solicitors: Trust books	1859-1968	GD/SM/3
Family and Personal (General) - Wills, Testaments and Confirmations		
Photocopies of testament testamantar and inventory of John Strathachin of Claypotts (1593) and testament dative and inventory of Gilbert Strathachin of Claypotts (SRO refs: CC8/8/25-26)	[1593-1594]	GD/X834
Photocopies of Brechin Commissary Court inventories of Euphan Durwant [referring to his father as a cooper-burgess] and Margaret Webster, (Scottish Record Office, refs; CC3/4/5 and CC3/4/7) with typed preces	[1675]-2013	GD/X742
Calendars of Confirmation and Inventories	1876-1936	CI
Last Will and Testament of George Davidson, 602 Brigham Road, Dunkirk, County of Chautauqua, State of New York - referring to bequests to family members in Dundee and with accompanying letter to Douglas Rattray, 287 Hilltown, Dundee	1950-1951	GD/X1217
Letter to the City of Dundee District Council from Mrs Florence Crighton Skretowicz, re possible bequest in memory of her and her late husband Lieutenant Rudolph Skretowicz, with copy of last will and testament of Florence Crighton Skretowicz	1989-1990	GD/X1038
Family and Personal (General) - Written Ephemera		
Inventory of the 'airship moveables'	1694	GD/TD/3
List of patrons?	c.1810	GD/Mus/148
Photocopy of 'advice document' found in eaves of house in Castle Street, Tayport	[c.1890]	GD/Mus/147
Illustrated note headed 'to cover a leather roller for card'	c.1912	GD/X892
Finance		
Finance - Accountancy		
Mackay, Irons & Co, Chartered Accountants, New York and Dundee: Minutes, correspondence, etc.	1909-1969	GD/X105

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
William Davidson Gracie, Chartered Accountant, 61 Reform Street, Dundee: Metal plaque	c.1930s	GD/X1260
Finance - Banking		
Letters to and from various individuals, including David Plenderleath of Montrose and members of the National bank of Scotland	1835-1841	GD/X194
Dundee Savings Bank: Annual Report (2 copies)	1912	GD/X372
Dundee Savings Bank Annual Report	1919	GD/Mus/118
Dundee Savings Bank Annual Report	1935	GD/JPS
Dundee Savings Bank account book belonging to George Thorley	1953-1967	GD/X525
Dundee Savings Bank Calendar, including original etching of the City Chambers and City Square, Dundee, by H Cutner	1957	GD/X699
Booklet commemorating 150 years of the Dundee Savings Bank	1965	GD/X854
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film 0367 - 'Bank Ahead', (re merger of the National Commercial Bank of Scotland and the Royal Bank, to form the Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd)	[c.1967-1969]	GD/X1304
Finance - Credit Unions, A-Z		
Charleston Credit Union Ltd: Annual returns, minutes of meetings, insurance policies, accounts, administrative papers, etc.	1994-2002	GD/CRU/C
Dundee Credit Unions: Publicity photographs, promotional information, newspaper cuttings, etc. relating to various Dundee City Credit Unions	1990-2003	GD/CRU/D
Dundee West Credit Union Ltd: Minutes of meetings, merger information, etc.	1999-2003	GD/CRU/DW
Finmill Credit Union Ltd: Minutes of meetings, financial information, administrative papers, photographs, poster, seal stampers, etc.	1989-2004	GD/CRU/F
Menzieshill Credit Union Ltd: Minutes of meetings, accounts, reports, administrative papers, etc.	1989-2003	GD/CRU/M
Tayside Credit Union: newsletters, leaflet	1994-c.2000	GD/CRU/T
Tayside Local Authority Credit Union: Minutes of meetings, annual reports, administrative papers, etc.	1992-2002	GD/CRU/TLA
Tay Valley Credit Union: Newsletters	2009-2010	GD/CRU/TV
Finance - General		
Statements and valuation of stock on hand abroad	1869	GD/X1035
Dundee Joint Stock Company: Sederunt books, minutes, accounts, contract of copartnery, shares records, correspondence	1824-1979	GD/Hu/JS
Dundee Stock Exchange Association: Minute Books, ledgers, cash books, constitution, rules and bye-laws, investment lists, copy of jubilee committee photograph, publications	1879-1990	GD/DSA
Airth Grant family, Broughty Ferry: Group photograph of Dundee Stock Exchange Association committee members and office bearers	1929	GD/X1012
Dundee Monthly Investment Lists and Market Reports	1913-1917	GD/Mus/198
Share certificates of Mr W G Shiell, London	1954	GD/Mus/168
Finance - Insurance		
Introductory booklet to the indexes of the Sun Fire Office and the Royal Exchange Assurance lodged in the Guildhall Library, London	[1775-1787]	GD/X191

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy of insurance certificate issued to the Incorporation of Glovers in Perth by the Dundee Assurance Company against losses by fire	1783	GD/X74
Dundee Assurance Company: Copy contract of copartnery	[1785]	GD/X753
Receipt for insurance premium paid by Alex Hackney, Cottside, to the Dundee Assurance Company	1795	GD/Mus/74
Photocopy of fire insurance policy issued by the Dundee Assurance Company to Alexander Murdoch, Writer in Ayr	[1804]	GD/X918
Dundee Assurance Company fire insurance certificate issued to William Gardiner, shoemaker, Dundee	1818	GD/X255
Photograph of fire insurance policy issued to Miss Barbara Adie, Westfield, Dundee, by Dundee Assurance Company, 24 Jun 1830. Policy heading illustrated by engraving of fire scene at Dundee Town house, c.1820	[1830]	GD/Mus/74
Insurance Policy issued by insurance association at Dundee to Mr William Caithness for vessel Jean	1832	GD/X135
East of Scotland Life Assurance Company, Dundee: Contract of copartnery	1844-1845	GD/X78
Insurance Policy issued by the Merchant Traders' Ship Loan and Insurance Association	1847	GD/Mus/19
Dundee Banking Co & Bon Accord Life & Fire Assurance Fire Policy	1847	GD/X356
General prospectus for Minerva Life Assurance Co	c.1862	GD/X136
James Logie, Insurance Agents: Framed portrait photographs of Robert Kinnison (1880-1937) and James Logie (mentor of Mary Slessor), with patent of appointment (in Italian) and Abstract Statement of General Average, apportionment of proceeds &c per vessel 'Arracan'	1920s-1942	GD/X746
Insurance Workers Union: Minute books, annual reports, administrative papers, etc.	c.1930-1993	GD/X272
Volume of Goad fire insurance plans	1887-1961	GD/Mus/122
Receipt for insurance premium paid by A Hutcheson, Broughty Ferry, to the Caledonian Insurance Company, Dundee	1914	GD/Mus/74
Nicoll family, Dundee and Meigle: Salvation Army Assurance Society Ltd Life Assurance Policy for funeral expenses of Fergus Nicoll,	1932	GD/Mus/120
William Ramsay, Peddie Street, Dundee: John Bull Insurance certificate	1935	GD/X672
The People Free Insurance registration certificate	1936	GD/X967
Hutchison family, Dundee: Letter to Miss M M Hutchison, 9 Kilberry Street, Dundee, confirming her appointment as book-keeper for the General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co Ltd	1940	GD/X1085
Dundee Assurance Collecting Society: Copies of life insurance policies taken out on behalf of Bruce Greig	[1941]	GD/X250
McKellican family, Dundee: Insurance policies	1965-1978	GD/X1216
Finance - Investment Trusts, A-Z		
Booklet titled 'Powers in Investment - The Alliance Trust - 100 years, 1888-1988'	1988	GD/X656
Second Alliance Trust: 'A Hundred Years of Growth', re the history of the trust from 1883-1983	1983	GD/X157

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
The Camperdown Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, circulars, history file, memorandum and articles of association, accounts, registers, seal stamper, Directors and stockholders minute books	1913-1970	GD/EFM/5
Dundee Enterprise Investment Trust Ltd: seal stamper	n.d.	GD/EFM/18
Dundee and London Investment Trust Ltd: Minute Books, cash book, seal stamper	1927-1983	GD/EFM/16
Dunedin Income Growth Investment Trust Plc: Director's minute book	1990-1995	GD/EFM/17
Dunedin Worldwide Investment Trust Plc: Director's minute books	1990-1994	GD/EFM/14
The Edinburgh Investment Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, accounts, nominal lists, registers, frames of composite photographs of office bearers	1889-1994	GD/EFM/6
The Second Edinburgh Investment Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, accounts, registers, minutes of Directors' meetings	1902-1972	GD/EFM/7
The Third Edinburgh Investment Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, accounts, registers	1911-1957	GD/EFM/8
Glasgow Industrial Finance (Development) Ltd/The South Western Investment Trust Ltd: Minute book	1944-1961	GD/EFM/13
Glasgow Industrial Finance Limited and Glasgow Industrial Finance (Development) Limited: Prospectus	1950	GD/X1090
The Northern American Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association, history file, accounts, registers, seal stamper, Directors and stockholders minute books	1896-1990	GD/EFM/4
Scottish Allied Investors Ltd: Minutes, circulars	1928-1961	GD/EFM/12
The First Scottish American Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association, accounts, registers, seal stamper and seals, Director's minute book No.16, stockholders minute books	1873-1990	GD/EFM/1
The Second Scottish American Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association, accounts, registers, seal stamper, Directors and stockholders minute books	1873-1970	GD/EFM/2
The Third Scottish American Trust Co Ltd: Minutes, circulars, history file, accounts, registers, Directors and stockholders minute books	1874-1970	GD/EFM/3
Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association	1927-1961	GD/EFM/11
Scottish United Investors Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association, accounts	1924-1983	GD/EFM/9
Second Scottish United Investors Ltd: Minutes, circulars, memorandum and articles of association	1928-1961	GD/EFM/10
Tay & Thames Investment Services: Minute Book	1970-1987	GD/EFM/15
Investment Trusts: Mixed papers and volumes - to be sorted and identified	19th-20th century	GD/EFM/19
Finance - Pawnbroking		
R Paton, Pawnbroker's Manager, Bain Square, Cowgate, Dundee: register of valuables, letter	1858-1882	GD/Mus/51
Finance - Taxation - General		
Copy of entry from land tax rolls for Forfarshire (NRS ref: E106/16/1/13)	[1653]	GD/X1296
Photocopies of Clock and Watch Tax schedules for the City of Dundee. SRO Ref:E326/12/2/55	[1797-1798]	GD/X1180

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Notice of assessment of window duty	1820	GD/Mus/77
Receipt issued to Mr Alex Peter, Hawkhill, by Burgh of Dundee for payment of rates for 1864/5	1865	GD/Mus/74
David Brand, Lorryman, Muirton Road: Dundee Burgh assessment rate receipt	1898	GD/Mus/7
Information leaflet re the National Insurance Act, 1911	1912	GD/X178
Papers re the Anti-Poll Tax Campaign in Dundee, including posters, leaflets, circulars, minutes of steering committee, etc.	1988-1989	GD/X913
Finance - Taxation - Inland Revenue		
The Inland Revenue (Scotland) Survey of Land Value and Ownership: Field maps for the City of Dundee	1910-1915	GD/IR/D
The Inland Revenue (Scotland) Survey of Land Value and Ownership: Field maps for the County of Angus. Scale: 1:2500, stamped 'Angus Treasury Scheme' (information apparently transferred to 1920s OS maps from previous copies)	1922-1924	GD/IR/A
Martin Johnston, District Valuator, Inland Revenue: Subject files, miscellaneous files, photographs	1913-c.1964	GD/X273
Finance - Valuation - General		
Notice of valuation of house at 107 Clepington Road, Dundee	1922	GD/Mus/76
J & J Gray, Cabinetmakers and joiners, furniture removers and storers, funeral directors and valuers, Perth Road, Dundee: Account books, ledgers, day books, cash analysis sheets, order books, photograph of funeral of Lady Cecilia, wife of the Earl of Strathmore at Glamis private burial ground, etc.	1923-1971	GD/G
Finance - Valuation - Local Authority		
County of Forfar valuation roll	1821-1822	GD/Mus/15
Angus County Valuation roll	1960-1961	GD/X215
Firefighting		
Newscutting from the Evening Post supplement of photograph of two horse drawn fire appliances outside Central Fire Brigade Station	c.1900	GD/X308
Short history of Dundee Fire Service, by Frances Clark	c.1906	GD/X322
McGregor & Co, fire hose manufacturers, Dundee: Brochure for 'Rob Roy', canvas fire hose	c.1926	GD/X976
Auxiliary Fire Service: Photographs of firemen and engines	1927-1940s	GD/X281
1 inch Ordnance Survey map of Angus showing National Fire Brigade administrative area, station fire ground boundaries and hydrants on Arbroath and Crombie pipelines, c.1943; Album of photographs relating to National Fire Service (Dundee and Angus Area), c.1940-c.1950	c.1940-c.1950	GD/X973
Copy photographs and notes relating to William Nicoll and National Fire Service (Dundee)	[1940s]	GD/X977
Dundee Corporation: Dundee Emergency Committee - Dundee Senior Fire Guard meetings minute book and newspaper cuttings book, photographs	1941-1945	GD/X5
File relating to history of National Fire Service (Dundee), including copies and transcripts of newspaper cuttings, copy photographs, lists of staff and personnel, correspondence, notes, etc.	[1941]-2001	GD/X975
Typed notes, correspondence and copy photographs relating to the history of fire appliance vehicles in Tayside	2003-2006	GD/X974

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Fisheries		
Montrose and Arbroath Fishery Office records	1819-1971	AF32
Letter to David Pae re fishing vessels lost at Eyemouth in the Great gale	1881	GD/X360
Booklet titled 'Dundee as a Fishing Port'	1900	GD/X501
The Tay Trawling Company Limited: seal stamper	c.1900	GD/X1261
Copy of conditions of general agreement between Messrs Joseph Johnston & Sons, Montrose, and salmon fishers at Pittenweem, Crail and Johnshaven, concerning liabilities and wages	1905	GD/Mus/74
Lease by Commissioners of Crown Lands in favour of Peter Ramsay, fisherman, Balmerino, of salmon fishings ex adverso lands of Fife Ness to St Andrews	1933	GD/Mus/74
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Smokies [fishing]' (Angus Archives)	[c.1958]	GD/X1305
Food and Drink		
Food and Drink - Baking		
Dundee Baker Trade: Lockit books, accounts, miscellaneous papers, photograph of Badge of Office	1554-1995	GD/TD/B
Nicoll family, Dundee: certificate of admission of P S Nicoll as a member of the Baker Trade of Dundee	1905	GD/X255
Brochie/Herd collection: scrapbook belonging to William Forwell, Baker, Hilltown (including Dundee Naturalists' Society Commemorative booklet, 1895)	1876-1938	GD/X275
Goodfellow family, Lochee: Commonplace book of Stewart Goodfellow, baker, Lochee	1880-1881	GD/X160
Photograph of premises of J Barron, Baker and confectioner, 8 Bellies Brae, Kirriemuir	c.1910	GD/X1195
Scottish Union of Bakers & Confectioners, Dundee Branch: Minute books	1921-1952	GD/Mus/57
Diploma awarded by YOUMA Limited to Messrs William Scott and Company, Kinross, for excellence in making small open fruit youma loaf. Mounted on thick card	1937	GD/X984
Food and Drink - Brewing, Wines and Spirits		
Maltmen Incorporation of Dundee: Sederunt book, registers, correspondence, petitions, lists, financial records, legal papers, sederunt book, boxmaster's accounts, etc.	1621-1957	GD/HF/M
Licenses to sell wines and spirits in Kirriemuir	1862	GD/Mus/71
Dundee Supply Co Ltd, Italian Warehousemen and Wine merchants: Minute Books, accounts, registers, annual returns, etc.	1887-1972	GD/AY/11
Dundee Wine Spirit and Beer Trade Protection Association/Dundee Licensed Trade Association: Minute books, letter book, cash book, history	1888-1966	GD/DLT
Copy photograph of staff and interior of the Crescent Bar, Lochee/Dudhope Crescent Road	[c.1900]	GD/X1390
Digital scan of photograph of staff outside premises of Johnston Brothers, grocers and wine merchants, 172 Brook Street, Dundee	[c.1910]	GD/X1348
Thomas Smith, Wholesale Whisky and Malt Liquor Merchant, South Lindsay Street, Dundee: Invoices, notice as to assistants' weekly half-holidays, goods returned book	1922-1932	GD/Mus/211
Angus County Licence Trade Defence Association: Minute book	1933-1955	GD/ALT

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Alexander Stewart & Son of Dundee Ltd, wholesale and export Scotch whisky merchants: Label registers, typed notes re scotch whisky and history of company, photographs, newspaper cuttings, publicity brochure, scrapbook, wooden shield	1935-1995	GD/X1269
Pamphlet titled 'Home Made Wine Making - Your Questions Answered, with Useful Hints for Beginners' by C C Wormwell	c.1950	GD/Mus/208
Alexander Stewart & Son of Dundee Ltd, wholesale and export Scotch whisky merchants: Advertising pamphlet for Stewart's Cream of the Barley	1984	GD/Mus/146
Typed papers re history of Ballingall & Son Ltd, brewers, Dundee	2014	GD/X1228
Food and Drink - Butcher Trade		
Flesher Trade of Dundee: Sederunt Books, accounts of charge and discharge book	1713-1914	GD/MH/3
Dundee Fleshers order book	1838-1839	GD/Mus/8
James H Wilson, flesher, Dundee: Account Book	1876-1877	GD/X668
Wilson family, Butchers, Dundee: Educational and vocational certificates of James P Wilson, Jnr and Snr, photographs, sketches and prints	1896-1938	GD/X394
Dundee and District Master Butcher's Association: Minute books	1912-1991	GD/HF/MBA
Magnus Elder Limited, Meat Salesmen, Dundee: Minutes of meetings, accounts, reports, statements, stock lists, wages book, etc.	1922-1985	GD/Hu/ME
Bowden & Fitzgerald, Butchers, Dundee: memorandum and articles of Association (W K Fitzgerald Ltd, 1949) correspondence, circulars, flyers, bank and receipts, vouchers, publications, etc.	1936-1949	GD/X409
Typed memoirs of Jim Riley, referring to his memories of the butcher's trade in Dundee and being a butcher's boy	n.d.	GD/X964
Food and Drink - Coffee and Tea		
James Fyffe, Coffee Merchant, Dundee: correspondence,	1820s-1860	GD/Mus/Hu
Robert Fleming, Stockbroker, Dundee: Bills and receipts relating to the Dundee Coffee-House Company	1880-1892	GD/X1069
Blair family, Broughty Ferry: scrapbook re WT Blair, Tea Merchant, and Ye Amphibious Ancients Bathing Association	1905-1932	GD/X1
Food and Drink - General		
Dundee Vegetarian Society/Food Reform Society: Minute book	1877-1883	GD/Mus/36
Programme for Grocers', Bakers' and Confectioners' Exhibition, Dundee	1922	GD/JPS
Nelson's Ice Cream Co Ltd: Minute book, register of members, shares ledger, etc.	1926-1968	GD/Hu/10
Colour print of photographs of Anderson's Lemonade Factory, 188 Perth Road, Dundee	[c.1930]	GD/X519
The Modern Housewife's Book'	c.1940s	GD/X1350
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Food Flash' [rationing] (Scottish Screen Archive)	[1940s]	GD/X1305
Dundee Produce Association: Minute book	1941-1960	GD/CC/DPA
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Tattie Howkin' at Pitscandlie' (Stewart Wilkie)	2007	GD/X1305
Thesis titled 'Food as a Trigger of Memory - Observing social, spatial and temporal dimensions', by Jacquelyn Malcolm	2012	GD/X570

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Food and Drink - Grocery Trade, A-Z		
Messrs D & A Brown, Grocers, Dundee: Bills and receipts	1857	GD/Mus/149
William Bruce, Grocer, Cowgate, Dundee: Customer's account book	1846-1849	GD/Mus/50
Copy photographs of exteriors of shops owned by James F Croal, grocer in Victoria Road and Greenmarket	c.1910	GD/X969
Dundee Grocers' Benevolent Society Annual Report	1951	GD/JPS
The Dundee Lochee & Broughty Ferry Licensed Grocers Association: Minute books, register of members and subscriptions, annual report	1877-1975	GD/Mus/5
Digital scan of photograph of staff outside premises of Johnston Brothers, grocers and wine merchants, 172 Brook Street, Dundee	[c.1910]	GD/X1348
Messrs J B MacDonald & Son Ltd, Produce Brokers and Import Merchants, Albert Square, Dundee: Ministry of Food licence and details of company history and current ownership	1941	GD/Mus/201
Peebles Bros Ltd, Grocers and provision merchants, Dundee: Price lists, biographical sketch of Councillor John A Peebles, newscutting, annual report and abstract of accounts of the Dundee Grocers' Benevolent Society	1894-1973	GD/X201
Watson and Philip Plc, Food distributors, Dundee: Minutes, board papers, financial records, photographs, framed photographs of interiors and exteriors of company premises (c.1890s-c.1960) and MV 'Alabama' on charter to Watson and Philip Ltd, discharging Canadian flour at the Eastern Wharf Dundee (2 Apr 1957, etc.	1893-1999	GD/WP
William Low & Co Ltd, Food Retailers, Dundee: Financial records, staff records, etc.	1880-1994	GD/LO
William Low & Co: Papers including correspondence re death of William Low of Blebo, advertisement, etc.	1936-1967	GD/Mus/217
William Low & Co PLC Dundee: Instructional supplement for self service staff and centenary historical leaflet	c.1963-1968	GD/X167
William Low & Co Ltd/Tesco PLC, Food Retailers, Dundee: Annual reports and company accounts, newspapers and cuttings, photographs	c.1934-1994	GD/X420
Food and Drink - Jam and Confectionery		
James Keiller & Son Ltd, confectionery and jam manufacturers: Minute books, ledgers, letter books, dividend books, accounts, personal files, accident records, share transfer records, photographs, packaging, recipe books, inventories, valuations, plans	1843-1986	GD/K
Transcription of William Keiller letter book	[1877-1880]	GD/X298
Photocopies of article titled 'Animus, Absenteeism and Succession in the Keiller Marmalade Dynasty, 1839-1919', by W M Mathew, with copies of associated archival documents, c.1917-1921	[c.1917]-2008	GD/X643
DVD of 'Who Do You Think You Are?', Series 7, episode 4 - Monty Don (includes section re Keiller marmalade dynasty)	2010	GD/X1300
Photograph of premises of J Barron, Baker and confectioner, 8 Bellies Brae, Kirriemuir	c.1910	GD/X1195
Letter of reference for Miss Davina Jane Browne from the Duval Confections Company Ltd, Craig Pier Works, Dundee	1914	GD/Mus/163

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Scottish Union of Bakers & Confectioners, Dundee Branch: Minute books	1921-1952	GD/Mus/57
McKay Brothers of Carnoustie, Jam and Marmalade manufacturers: Financial records	1938-1972	GD/Mus/110
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Starry Rock [Kirriemuir sweet shop]' (Daphne Barbieri)	2008	GD/X1305
Food and Drink - Sugar		
Photocopy of Plan of new foundry site on the shore at Dundee, with houses and yards flanking Seagate and St Andrews Street. Sugar houses, foundry and woodyard noted, also showing shoreline and with names of owners	[1797]	GD/X578
Newspaper cutting of photograph of sugar workers at Dundee Harbour, c.1933	1998	GD/X547
Fraternal Organisations		
Fraternal Organisations - Friendly Societies, A-Z		
Ancient Noble Order of United Oddfellows, Kinbrae Lodge No.765: Roll of Honour of members serving in HM Armed Forces during the First World War, 1914-1918	c.1918	GD/X747
Ancient Order of Foresters: Minutes, reports, cash books, etc.	1870-1998	GD/AOF
Fifty Years of Forestry: The Story of the Dundee District Ancient Order of Foresters', by William Harvey	1927	GD/X613
Photocopy of Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society policy belonging to Annie Cox, 129 Hawkhill, Dundee	[1931]	GD/X830
Lochee Union Weavers' Lodge: Minute books, account books, regulations, membership, correspondence and miscellaneous papers	1869-1964	GD/X302
Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds (Ashton Unity) Friendly Society: Minutes books, financial records, membership, correspondence, photographs, financial records, correspondence, publications, medallion, cloth sashes, etc.	1871-2003	GD/AS
Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds (Ashton Unity) Friendly Society Lodge "Pride of the Tay", No.1944: Minutes, accounts	1892-1922	GD/Mus/99
Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Grand Lodge of England, Royal Dundee Lodge No.6366: Minutes; Tayside Lodge No.6513: Register of members	1932-1964	GD/X435
Autographed menu cards of Glasgow, Angus and Mearns Benevolent Society dinners	1925-1931	GD/Mus/49
Fraternal Organisations - Freemasons - Lodges, A-Z		
Batchelor family, Dundee: Certificate of admission of William Batchelor as a master mason to the Dundee Ancient Lodge No.55	1813	GD/Mus/72
Dundee Ancient Mason Lodge 49: Photocopies of roll of free and accepted masons belonging to the Ancient Lodge of Dundee and rules and regulations of the Associated Free & Accepted Ancient Lodge, Dundee	[1745-1797]	GD/X42
Bye-Laws of the Ancient Mason Lodge of Dundee No.49	1919	GD/X936
Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland: Certificate of George McKidd	1924	GD/X350
Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland: Certificate of George Mann	1956	GD/Mus/206
Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland: Jubilee Certificate of brother David Dorward, Lodge Albert No.448	1985	GD/X774

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Lodge Dalhousie, No.679: Minute books, petition books	1882-2007	GD/ML/D
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to Lodge 'Dundee St Mary' No.1149	1972	GD/X1315
Lodge Progress No.967: Minute books, attendance books, petition books, roll books, financial records, etc.	1903-1959	GD/ML/P
Lodge Royal St Crispin No.19 Dundee and Forfar: Correspondence, accounts, membership, general papers	1865-1978	GD/Mus/14
Lodge St Vigean 101, Arbroath: Minute books, petition books, attendance books, financial records, etc.	1765-2013	GD/ML/StV
Copy 1745 charter by the Grand Lodge of Scotland in favour of the Operative Lodge of Dundee	[1852]	GD/ML/Misc
Transcript of minutes from the Dundee Operative Lodge Sederunt Book relating to the erection of the Dundee Lunatic Asylum, Apr-Sep 1812. Copied 1981. Typescript	1981	GD/Mus/74
Operative Masons Lodge of Dundee No.47: Souvenir programmes for 250th anniversary dinner and celebrations, 1995, and transcript of minute book entries relating to the opening of Baxter Park, 1864	1995	GD/X882
Typed transcript of Minutes of the Operative Lodge of Dundee, No.47, re the opening of Baxter Park, Sep 1864	c.2010	GD/X677
Provincial Grand Lodge of Forfarshire: Transcription of Charter erecting the Infirmary and Lunatic Asylum of Dundee into a Body Corporate & Politic, 1819, with scanned copy of original	[1819]-2010	GD/X598
Typed paper re George Duncan, Liberal MP, and the Provincial Grand Lodge of Forfarshire, by Iain McIntosh	2014	GD/X1043
Royal Arch Chapter Victory No.449; Minute books, petition books	1919-1952	GD/RA/CV
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: St George's Aboyne Encampment of Knights Templars certificate of William Sangster, shipmaster	1847	GD/X396
Rules and regulations of the Thistle Operative Lodge of Freemasons, Dundee, No.158	1951-1960	GD/X985
Fraternal Organisations - Freemasons - General		
Minute Book of members of Free Masonic Lodges in Dundee entitled to be represented on the board of the Royal Lunatic Asylum	1817-1946	GD/ML/RLA
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: Masonic certificates of Robert Sangster and Charles Phillips	1859-1868	GD/X396
Masonic certificates of Joseph P Shuttleworth	1909	GD/JPS
Dundee and Tayside Masonic Lodge certificates	1911-2004	GD/ML/Misc
Simpson family, Dundee: Masonic records including certificates, publications	1917-1964	GD/X985
Mann family, Dundee: Masonic certificates of Henry Mann Bertie and James Mann	1919-1968	GD/X936
Masonic certificates belonging to William Inglis Rodger	1923-1924	GD/X771
Dundee Mason Lodge: article titled 'The Mason Lodge in Dundee' by George Draffen, containing transcripts of minutes in the Lockit Book of the Mason Trade, 1659 and 1734	1971	GD/X35
Paper titled 'Where stood the Mason Lodge', by Alfred Donovan, reprinted from Transactions of Quatnor Coronati	1982	GD/X52

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Furniture Making and Upholstery		
East Brothers Ltd, furniture manufacturers, Dundee: Financial records, publicity material, photographs, miscellaneous, family papers, prints of Windsor Style 'East's Registered Design' chairs by Francis East and Co, Dundee, with letter to Paul Shave from Jim East (1983), and accompanying journal article (1966)	1786-1983	GD/Mus/112
Fisher, Gillis & Co Ltd, Wholesale cabinetmakers, Broughty Ferry: Framed diploma awarded for excellence of design and workmanship	1949	GD/X1213
J & J Gray, Cabinetmakers and joiners, furniture removers and storers, funeral directors and valuers, Perth Road, Dundee: Account books, ledgers, day books, cash analysis sheets, order books, photograph of funeral of Lady Cecilia, wife of the Earl of Strathmore at Glamis private burial ground, etc.	1923-1971	GD/G
Thomas Justice & Sons, Ltd, Dundee, Cabinetmakers, upholsterers and decorators: Correspondence, record of goods repaired and serviced	1922-1976	GD/X434
John L Robertson Ltd, Cabinetmakers and Upholsterers, Barrack Street, Dundee: accounts, reports, correspondence, memorandum and articles of association, legal papers, contract papers, plans, photographs, John R Robertson's Trust, sales catalogues, history and advertising	1915-2002	GD/JR
Bruce Talbert, Furniture designer, Dundee: Copy newspaper obituary, 1881, and extract from 'British Furniture, 1880-1915' re Talbert's work, 1978	[1881-1978]	GD/X954
Biography of James B Third, Upholsterer, Dundee (1819-90)	1986	GD/X180
Article re Wheelers of Arncroach, furniture makers	1991	GD/X252
General History		
General History - City of Dundee - Antiquarian Papers		
Sir Francis Mudie (1890-1976), Antiquarian: Genealogical and antiquarian papers relating to the history of Dundee	1957-1976	GD/Mus/44
General History - City of Dundee - Newspaper Cuttings		
Newscuttings book (probably compiled by Mrs Helen Coutts, 1846-1911) relating to Old Dundee, etc.	1877-1892	GD/X266
Laskie collection: newspapers, cuttings and miscellaneous papers re Dundee	1903-1980	GD/X735
Newspaper cuttings relating to Dundee	1916-2000	GD/X967
MacGregor family, Dundee: Newscuttings book on antiquarian topics, including Dundee street names, archaeological sites and paintings in Dundee Art Gallery	1920s	GD/X219
Photocopy of newspaper article titled 'The Days When Lochee was still a Village'	[1928]	GD/X1175
Newspaper cuttings, mainly relating to Dundee	1944-1989	GD/X396
Newspaper cuttings, mainly from the Daily Record and mainly relating to Dundee	1970-1989	GD/X494
General History - City of Dundee - Publications		
Reference publications relating to the history of Dundee	1873-2000	GD/X396
Revision by James MacLaren of the History of Dundee by James Thomson of 1847	1874	GD/X417
A Brief Guide to the [Lamb] Old Dundee Historical Collection' by Edward Cox	1901	GD/X458

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
A Brief Guide to the [Lamb] Old Dundee Historical Collection' by Edward Cox	1901	GD/X1031
Reference publications relating to the history of Dundee	1902-2009	GD/X1346
Dundee - The Heritage of the High Street - This Ancient Street's History with its Complete Shopping Service'	c.1920s	GD/X735
Captain James MacDonald, Dundee: drafts of 'A Little history of Dundee' by J Armstrong Barry	c.1945	GD/X627
Sir Francis Mudie (1890-1976), Antiquarian: Genealogical and antiquarian papers relating to the history of Dundee	1957-1976	GD/Mus/44
The History of Dundee'	c.1965	GD/X108
City of Dundee historical chart by Nick Halpin. 2 copies	1989	GD/X766
An A-Z of the Hilltown', edited by Neil Robertson	1994	GD/OC/GL
Manuscript copy of 'Dundee and Dundonians Seventy Years Ago', with typed transcript	n.d.	GD/X1387
General History - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Rambles about Monifieth', 1888; 'Monifieth, It's Antiquity, Historical Associations and Modern Aspects', post 1882; 'A Guide to Carnoustie, c.1911	1882-c.1911	GD/X854
Notes on Rescobie Parish' by Lady Maitland	1972	GD/X37
Typed notes re the history of Benvie, by Donald Abbott	2012	GD/X1007
General History - County of Perth		
Olden Days in Abernethy'; by Kitty Stewart or Vogelsanger	1967	GD/X37
Typed notes re the history of Longforgan village, including berry pickers, rights of way	c.1990s	GD/X1067
A Children's Carse [children's writings re the history of Longforgan]'	1991	GD/X1031
Paper titled 'A Ramble in Rait', by Donald Abbott	2001	GD/X1007
General History - Scotland		
Alexander Hutcheson (c.1842-1917), Antiquarian, Broughty Ferry: Correspondence, newspaper cuttings, notes articles, sketches, publications and papers re Dundee and Scottish history (including Broughty Ferry Beach Mission, Mills Observatory, etc.)	18th-20th century	GD/Mus/Hu
Photocopies of 'Walks through parts of Perthshire and Fifeshire (performed 1822), Walk from Arbroath to Montrose (1810), and Edward's Description of Angus in 1678' by James Thomson (1828); 'Select Antiquarian Gleanings in Forfarshire and Parts of Fife and Perthshire from 1816-1850', by James Thomson (1853) and 'Songs Literary and Antiquarian collected for the amusement of leisure hours...', by James Thomson (1860)	[1828-1860]	GD/X1106
Miss Catherine Kinnear, Antiquarian: Papers and notes relating to Dundee and Scottish history	c.1930s-1980s	GD/X89
Handwritten notes relating to medieval Latin royal charters referring to Dundee, Monifieth, Portincraig, etc., with copy of newspaper article referring to discovery of same among papers of the Guildry of Perth	1994	GD/X852
Handwritten notes re Scottish and Dundee history	n.d.	GD/X1200
Glass, Pottery and China		
William Frain, Wholesale and Retail Glass and China merchants, Castle Street, Dundee: Invoices, correspondence, photographs of archivist Iain Flett retrieving items from attic of the former Angus & Tourist Board building, etc.	1881-1998	GD/F

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Johnstones, China Merchants, Baltic Street, Dundee: Stock books, copy of 'the New Express Percentage and Discount Reckoner'	1952-1959	GD/X794
Guildry and Trade Incorporations		
Dundee Baker Trade: Lockit books, accounts, miscellaneous papers, photograph of Badge of Office	1554-1995	GD/TD/B
Nicoll family, Dundee: certificate of admission of P S Nicoll as a member of the Baker Trade of Dundee	1905	GD/X255
Bonnetmaker Trade of Dundee: Minute Book, transcript of Lockit Book, 1660-1965 (includes entries from 1529 onward)	1946-2015	GD/NI/10
Typed paper re the history of the Bonnetmaker craft of Dundee	c.1913	GD/X1020
Transcripts and translations of Seals of Cause of Bonnetmaker Craft, 1496 and 1525	c.1982	GD/X102
Flesher Trade of Dundee: Sederunt Books, accounts of charge and discharge book	1713-1914	GD/MH/3
Guildry Incorporation of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership, reports, papers re Dundee harbour Trustees, Dean of Guild hats, limited edition print of Merchant's Charter, minutes, correspondence, petitions, keys, photographs, roll of members, brief history by David Goodfellow, administrative files, books, etc.	[1199]-2005	GD/GRW/G
Printed appendix containing documents relating to Dundee Guildry	c.1800	GD/Mus/74
Nicoll family, Dundee: Dundee Guildry certificates of Peter Strachan Nicoll and James S Nicoll	1908-1938	GD/X255
High family, Dundee: Dundee Guildry certificate of William High, shipowner	1921	GD/X1020
Watson family, Dundee: Dundee Guildry certificate of George Thomas Watson	1926	GD/X1020
Dundee Guildry: Certificate of membership awarded to Peter Sinclair, Architect, Methil, Fife	1927	GD/Mus/199
Transcript of discharge of Ludovik Grant to the Guildry of Dundee and others relating to St Fort Estate, 1783	2012	GD/X564
Hammerman Incorporation of Dundee: Register of Journeymen, Lockit book, rules and byelaws, short history, administrative files and papers, Church Hymnary and Scottish Hymnal and Psalms, minute book (including lists of members, 1911-1978), general fund receipt book, photographs of Deacon's chain	1587-2017	GD/HF/H
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to The Hammerman Incorporation of Dundee	1956-1985	GD/X1315
Maltmen Incorporation of Dundee: Sederunt book, registers, correspondence, petitions, lists, financial records, legal papers, sederunt book, boxmaster's accounts, etc.	1653-1957	GD/HF/M
Mason Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, letter book, framed parchment seal of clause, (positive and negative) microfilms of register of entries of masters and journeymen, boxmaster's account books, sederunt book, lockit book, administrative files and papers, Dundee and District Masons price list of jobbing work, correspondence, rental statements, vouchers, framed photograph, Dundee Technical Institute Annual Report of Certificates and Prizes (1902-1903), hymn books, etc.	1591-2006	GD/GRW/M, MF, MFN
Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee: Photographs of Coat of Arms, minute books, cash books, admissions and membership,	1566-2013	GD/NI

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
petitions, financial papers, Master Fund Court Minute book, Sederunt book, General Fund Minute book, leather pew covers of Convener, Clerk and Deacon's bibles (from St Andrew's Church), seal, menu card, papers including certificate of admission, list of members, petition, rules, report, copy of part of ratification in favors of the Nyn Trades in Dundee, with transcription of same (1695), framed photographs of conveners, 1837-c.1990s. With framed photographs of Edward R Simpson, Boxmaster and Clerk 1948-1971 and unidentified civic ceremony, c.1970; framed letters of thanks from the royal family for expressions of sympathy following the deaths of Queen Victoria (1901) and Edward VII (1910); framed sketch by Tom Ross of Tindall's Wynd and Castle Lane, c.1920s, etc. (with CD of digitised images); Photographs of National Museum of Scotland opening, Morgan gravestone in Howff cemetery, foresail of HMS Victory, Bridie supper at Mains Castle, kirking of the Trades, office bearers chairs, mace, c.1985-2003; souvenir volume for commissioning of HMS Duncan, 2013, framed certificates of election and appointment of Deacon Convener, etc.		
Papers relating to St Andrew's Church and the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee	1772-1972	GD/X1394
Photocopies of list of members of the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee and petition to the House of Lords and Commons in favour of uniform postage	[1839]	GD/X1040
Certificate of Admission of Robert Niven as a member of the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee	1895	GD/X559
Nicoll family, Dundee: certificate of admission of P S Nicoll as a member of the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee	1904	GD/X255
Watson family, Dundee: Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee certificate of George Thomas Watson	1920	GD/X1020
Order of Service for Ceremony of Unveiling and Dedication of plaque bearing the Arms of the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee	1962	GD/X790
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to The Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee	1981-1996	GD/X1315
Slater Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, Lockit book, administrative file, account book, hymn books	1655-1990	GD/GRW/S
Tailor Trade of Dundee: Minutes, accounts, membership records, correspondence, trade papers, lockit book, photograph of Badge of Office	1556-1995	GD/TD/T
Three United Trades of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, rules, regulations and bye-laws, correspondence, reports and papers re Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum, Dundee Harbour, transcript of 1591/2 grant by James I and other documents of incorporation, administrative files and papers, framed photograph of David Law, convener, 1929-1930, cash book, statements, newspapers, insurance documents, hymn books, list of conveners, brass figurine, etc.	1591-2015	GD/GRW/TU
Order of Service for Ceremony of Unveiling and Dedication of plaques bearing the Arms of the Three United Trades of Dundee	1962	GD/X790
Copy of photograph of Andrew Buttar (1834-1902), Deacon Convenor of the Three United Trades	[c.1890]	GD/X1093

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Weaver Trade of Dundee: Bible, translations and paraphrases of scripture, pennant or table ornament, lockit books, sederunt books, accounts, tacks, titles, vouchers, correspondence, writs, 'The Dundee Weaver - Commemorative Edition', CD containing digital images of items photographed as part Weaver's Project at Verdant Works, etc.	1475-2012	GD/TD/W
Wright Trade of Dundee: Sederunt books, accounts, membership records, rules and regulations, bye-laws, letter books, Lockit book, administrative files and papers, cash books, statements, financial documents, hymn book	1648-2013	GD/GRW/W
Heritage and Historical Organisations		
Abertay Historical Society syllabus cards	1997-1998	GD/X371
Coupar Angus & District Heritage Association: Photographic calendar depicting historic views of Coupar Angus	2001	GD/X1127
Friends of the Caird Hall Organ: Minutes, correspondence, publications; 'Dr Alfred Hollins, Church Organist (and designer of Caird Hall Organ): Music manuscripts, programmes, papers, correspondence, publications, photographs, framed painting, audio recordings, etc.; Photocopy of typed recollections of the musical experiences of John Hinchcliffe, first Dundee City Organist	[1907]-2011	GD/FCHO
Friends of Camperdown House: Newsletters	2013-2014	GD/X718
Friends of Dundee City Archives: CD containing photographs taken at 2006 Burns night, publicity material, minutes, papers re conference, financial papers, newsletters; Display posters relating to the history of Dundee, including timeline, c.1100-2000, newspaper cuttings, population statistics, map, cartoons and illustrations, copy photographs of School of Economics Building, Royal Arch, Broughty Castle, Adam Town House, Webster's toy shop, race course and grandstand at Longhaugh, Tay Ferries, Tay Road Bridge, Dundee docks, trams, Morgan Academy fire and restoration, McManus Gallery, public baths, Dundee waterfront, etc.	[c.1910]-2013	GD/FDCA
Hobbies and Pastimes		
Hobbies and Pastimes - Knitting and Crochet		
The Busy Bee' Knitting and Crochet Book	1911	GD/X1289
Hobbies and Pastimes - Model Making		
Guide to the Model of Old Central Dundee', published by Dundee Corporation Museum	1931	GD/X525
Monifieth Model Group: Photographs of model of central Monifieth, 1930-1960	c.2000	GD/X1117
Colour photograph of brass model of Adam Town House	c.2001	GD/X1064
Andrew Barnes, Ship model maker, Carnoustie: Drawings relating to ships 'Cutty Sark', 'Georgetown' and 'Archibald Russell', notes and publications re the history of the Caledon and Gourlay Shipyards, ship models, etc., photographs and illustrations of various ships	c.1890s-1999	GD/X1193
Hospitality Industry		
Hospitality Industry - Hotels		
Mathers Temperance Hotel, Dundee: business cards and leaflets, including information re Dundee and room tariffs	c.1886	GD/Mus/126

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photographic business card for the Royal Hotel, Union Street, Dundee	c.1930s	GD/X920
Royal Hotel, Dundee: Smoke Room and Lounge drinks price list	c.1950s	GD/X607
Certificate of Registration of Business Name of Fergus Nicoll for Meikle Hotel, Perthshire	1960	GD/Mus/120
Hospitality Industry - Restaurants		
McLellan's Restaurants Ltd, Dundee: accounts, flyers	1940s	GD/X409
Housing		
Regulations and conditions for tenants of property situated at 10 Rosefield Place	1884	GD/Mus/143
Dundee Corporation: City Architect - copies of souvenir booklet re opening of Logie Housing Scheme, 1920, Annual report, 1936-1937	[1920-1937]	GD/X73
Watt family, Dundee: Photocopies of missives of let and receipt for Dundee Corporation dwelling house at 17 Woodlands Terrace, Dundee	[1928-1973]	GD/X1159
Report by Mr Manuel Kissen QC on the Local Inquiry in the matter of a review of rents of Corporation houses in Dundee	1963	GD/Mus/213
Soroptimist Housing (Dundee) Ltd: Minutes, monthly reports, accounts, cash book, seal, administrative papers, photographs, correspondence, etc.	1968-2006	GD/SH
Beechwood Housing Scheme modernisation plans	1970	GD/X323
Skarne Research Unit: Report of investigations into the Skarne housing in Whitfield, Dundee	1982-1983	GD/X123
Seminar paper delivered to St Leonard's College, titled 'From Laissez-faire to Homes fit for Heroes - Housing in Dundee, 1868-1919'	1986	GD/X172
St Mary's Association of Residents and Tenants: Agenda papers, miscellaneous papers, video	2002-2006	GD/X439
Butterburn and Bucklemaker Courts tenants' survey report, prepared by 'Defend Dundee Council Housing' Group, with accompanying circular letter from spokesperson Tony Cox and flyer re G8 protest at Gleneagles	2005	GD/X707
Booklet titled 'Hillcrest Housing Association - the First Forty Years' [1967-2007]	2007	GD/X639
Correspondence re Dundee City Council housing complaint (confidential)	2012	GD/X1252
Abertay Housing Association: Annual Reports	2010-2014	GD/X1320
Farquharson family, Dundee: Rent books and cards relating to council house at 23 Fintry Road, Dundee	1950-2000	GD/X1381
Iron Founding		
Iron Founding - Firms and Organisations, A-Z		
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers of Great Britain and Ireland: Contribution books, photographs, papers	1911-1975	GD/X320
Association of Forge & Smithy Workers Society Honorary membership card, 50 year membership certificate	1958	GD/X315
Hay family, Dundee: Photograph of employees of Bellfield Munitions Factory, Blackness Foundry	c.1915	GD/X209

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of letter to Andrew Stiven, London, from James Maxwell, Clerk at Dundee Foundry, re work and personal matters	[1844]	GD/X115
J Fyffe & Sons, Dundee/Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Dundee: correspondence, patent forms and specifications, engineering drawings	1919-1932	GD/X452
Typed reminiscences of John Fyffe ('Fyffies') Brass Works, Dundee, by Alfie Ingram	2015	GD/X1279
Hammerman Incorporation of Dundee: Register of Journeymen, Lockit book, rules and byelaws, short history, administrative files and papers, Church Hymnary and Scottish Hymnal and Psalms, minute book (including lists of members, 1911-1978), general fund receipt book, photographs of Deacon's chain	1587-2017	GD/HF/H
Hunter, Doig & Palmer, Brassfounders, Dundee: Illustrated guide and price list	1894	GD/X189
Lawsie Foundry: Wages book	1876-1879	GD/X274
Papers and photographs relating to Lilybank Foundry, Dundee, with CD-ROM of same	c.1900- c.1917	GD/X425
Robertson & Orchar, Engineers, Machine Makers & Founders, Wallace Foundry, Dundee: Photocopy of disposition re ground and premises at Wallace Craigie	[1857]	GD/X205
Urquhart Lindsay, Engineers and Millwrights, Blackness Foundry, Dundee: 'Mold's Ratios' for users of 'Sunderland' gear planers, published by J Parkinson & Son	1922	GD/X209
Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar Ltd, Blackness Foundry, Dundee: leaflet advertising machinery for the manufacture of linen, hemp, tow and jute fabrics	1920	GD/X83
Ken Webster, Dundee: Employment references from Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar Limited	1944-1947	GD/X782
Certificate of apprenticeship of Kenneth Webster with Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar Ltd, Blackness Foundry, Dundee	1946	GD/X332
Urquhart, Lindsay & Robertson Orchar Limited apprenticeship certificate belonging to Adam Cunningham	1950	GD/X897
Louis Gorrie, photographer, Urquhart Lindsay & Robertson Orchar Limited, Blackness Foundry, Dundee: Technical photographs of camera, developing and cine film equipment	1953	GD/X144
Photograph of oil painting of Seabraes Iron Foundry, c.1830	n.d.	GD/X24
Iron Founding - General		
Photocopy of Plan of new foundry site on the shore at Dundee, with houses and yards flanking Seagate and St Andrews Street. Sugar houses, foundry and woodyard noted, also showing shoreline and with names of owners	[1797]	GD/X578
The Short History of Three Robert Robertsons (including tinsmith, Moulin, c.1743-?), by a Fourth', by Robert Hugh Stannus Robertson	[1982]	GD/X103
Iron and Metal Trade		
John B Rattray, Iron & Copper Merchant, Dundee: Wages book, ledger, day book	1836-1848	GD/X365
Brown & Tawse Ltd, Iron and steel merchants: Printed history	1881-1957	GD/AY/2
Character reference for Alexander Reid, assistant salesman, from Messrs G H Nicoll & Co, furnishing ironmongers and mangle manufacturers, Bank Street, Dundee	1883	GD/X221

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Kirk & Coutts, Wholesale Ironmongers and Merchants, Dundee: Sale Brochure for patent triplex grate, with accompanying correspondence and papers	1927-1958	GD/X722
Character reference for Alexander Reid, assistant salesman, from Messrs G H Nicoll & Co, furnishing ironmongers and mangle manufacturers, Bank Street, Dundee	1883	GD/X221
Jewellery and Watchmaking		
Hammerman Incorporation of Dundee: Register of Journeymen, Lockit book, rules and byelaws, short history, administrative files and papers, Church Hymnary and Scottish Hymnal and Psalms, minute book (including lists of members, 1911-1978, general fund receipt book, photographs of Deacon's chain	1587-2017	GD/HF/H
Photocopies of Clock and Watch Tax schedules for the City of Dundee. SRO Ref:E326/12/2/55	[1797-1798]	GD/X1180
Messrs Rattray & Co Ltd, Jewellers and watchmakers, 32 Nethergate, Dundee: Ledgers, account books, wages book, cash books. With some loose correspondence and photographs	1886-1974	GD/R
Copy of stereoscopic photograph showing workers at watchmakers workshop in Dundee	c.1900	GD/X772
Sepia photograph of shop front of D Robertson, Watchmaker and Jeweller, 24 Victoria Road, Dundee, showing the proprietor and his 2 apprentices	c.1900	GD/X987
The Short History of Three Robert Robertsons (including jeweller, Cupar, 1793-1877), by a Fourth', by Robert Hugh Stannus Robertson	[1982]	GD/X103
Leather, Boots and Shoes		
Cordiner Craft of Dundee: Lockit book, miscellaneous papers, silk banner, 'A Short History of the Cordiner Craft of Dundee', by Innes A Duffus, Archivist to the Nine Incorporated Trades of Dundee, boxmaster's chain, Church Hymnal and Hymnaries	1590-2011	GD/NI/9
Account issued by John Miller, leather merchant and shoemaker, to James Caithness	1803	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Equitable Boot Depot/William Smith (Shoe Merchants) Ltd: Memoranda of agreements, financial records, correspondence, personnel records, etc.	1875-1962	GD/WS
James Newstead, JP, Boot Repairer, Dundee: Copy portrait photograph and copy photograph of shop premises at 254 Hilltown, Dundee	[c.1920s]	GD/X916
Edward Parker & Son, leather belt manufacturers, 38 South Tay Street, Dundee: Scans of black and white photographs of building exterior and interiors and machinery	[c.1994]	GD/X1309
Legal System		
Legal System - Courts and Justiciary - Court of Session		
Moffat family, Dundee: letters of appointment and commission of James Craik Moffat, Messenger at Arms	1889-1896	GD/X200
Legal System - Courts and Justiciary - Justice of the Peace Court		
Commission of the Peace for the County of Forfar	1793	GD/X1111
Records of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Forfarshire/Angus	1857-1974	JP24
Records of the Justices of the Peace for the City of Dundee	1894-1974	JP23

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Clerk of the Peace of the County of the City of Dundee: Correspondence files re licensing, circulars, minutes of licensing appeal court, minute book of special session, minutes of licensing appeal court, grant of Quarter Sessions to the County of the City of Dundee	1894-1975	GD/GPS/CP
Baillie Alexander Leslie, JP: Photographs and newspaper obituaries	c.1920-1935	GD/X676
Lieutenant Colonel Sydney Rodger Smith, OBE, JP: correspondence and papers re military and public career, with copies of biographical notes and list of medals deposited with Dundee Museums	1944-1983	GD/Mus/97
Legal System - Courts and Justiciary - Sheriff Court		
Dundee Sheriff Court: duplicate plans	1842-1945	RHP24520-24657
Forfar Sheriff Court: duplicate plans	1840-1932	RHP34328-34490
Legal System - General		
The Parliament House Book	1869-1870	GD/X19
John Stuart Scrimgeour OBE KC, Barrister: Photograph and certificate conferring the office of King's Counsel	c.1920s-1945	GD/X723
Law Society of Scotland: publications	1949-1950	GD/X2
Legal System - Lawyers and Solicitors, A-Z		
Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee: Charter, Bye-laws and regulations, including translation of the 1820 Royal Charter erecting the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee into a Corporation an Body Politic	1955	GD/X700
J & J Hunter, Solicitors, Dundee: legal papers, letter books, accounts, miscellaneous	1751-1927	GD/Hu/2-11
C & J Kerr, Writers, Dundee: titles, reports, accounts, etc.	1650-1881	GD/L/Ke
James McEwen, solicitor, Dundee: correspondence, accounts, roup rolls, certificates, etc.	1834-1866	GD/CM/5
Miller Hendry, Solicitors, Dundee, Perth & Newburgh: Cash ledgers	1921-1939	GD/MH/2
John Ogilvie, Writer, Dundee: Protest book	1798-1801	GD/X388
Pattullo & Thornton/Thornton & Dickies/Thornton Oliver/Thornton's, solicitors, Dundee: Microfiche copies of accounts, etc.	1980s	GD/TD/3
Shiell & Small, Solicitors, Dundee: Cash books, business ledgers, cash ledgers, balance sheets, duplicate account books, journals, staff time book, letter books, collector's duplicate on duties on profits arising from property, professions, trades and offices in Dundee, legal compendium	1819-1967	GD/SS/1-16
Messrs Sturrock & Morrison, Solicitors: Accounts, ledgers, cash books, etc.	1902-1973	GD/SM/4-10
Thornton, Solicitor, Forfar: Copy letter book	1884-1906	GD/X293
James Urquhart, Solicitor: Cash book	1901-1905	GD/MH/16
William Walker, Writer, Dundee: correspondence	1780-1813	GD/Mus/Hu
List of records of Thorntons & Sons deposited at Dundee University Archives in 1975	1975	GD/X1378

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Libraries and Museums		
Libraries and Museums - Libraries		
Dundee Watt Institution: Letters	1848	GD/Mus/26
Framed autograph of Sir Walter Scott, presented to Dundee Watt Institution by the Bishop of Brechin	c.19th century	GD/Mus/152
Photocopy of catalogue of books at Belmont Castle Library	[1850]	GD/X619
Photograph of Mr David Douglas, Dundee Free Library	c.1907	GD/X735
Ground and first floor plans for Central Reading Room, Barrack Street, Dundee	1909	GD/Mus/181
Group photograph of dignitaries and guests on the occasion of the opening of the Barrack Street Library by Andrew Carnegie	c.1913	GD/X396
Libraries and Museums - Museums		
Plans relating to Dudhope Museum	c.1920	GD/Mus/183
Guide to the Model of Old Central Dundee', published by Dundee Corporation Museum	1931	GD/X525
J D Boyd, Curator of Dundee Museums and Art Galleries, 1949-1982: administrative files and papers, correspondence	1953-1977	GD/X116
Dudhope Castle Fund Committee: Minutes of meetings, correspondence, invitation cards, historical notes, etc.	1954-1960	GD/Mus/154
Dundee Corporation Art Galleries and Museums: Plans relating to Shipping and Industrial Museum and Museum of Industries	c.1955- c.1958	GD/Mus/182
Typed extracts relating to proposed stained glass windows at the Albert Institute, 1912-1916, from Minute books of the Free Library Committee (held at Dundee Central Library)	n.d.	GD/X812
Display case exhibition cards for Register of Poor Persons of Forfar (1846-), list of inhabitants of Dundee acquitted of assisting the English invasion (1552/53), Forfarshire valuation roll (1855-56), Monikie Parish Communicant Roll (1850-1859), Forfar County Valuation Roll - Parishes of Monikie and Monifieth (1823), Howff Register of Burials (1825)	n.d.	GD/Mus/204
Life Saving		
Testimonial of Dundee Humane Society, re rescue of Pat Coyle from drowning at Magdalen Point, with accompanying letter	1869	GD/X156
Greig family, Dundee: Royal Life Saving Society and Order of the Road certificates awarded to Catherine Greig	1913-1931	GD/Mus/47
Framed Carnegie certificate for life saving presented to David McHardy, Dundee, with testimonial and information leaflet on the work of the Royal Humane Society	1943-1944	GD/X55
Local Government and Administration		
Local Government and Administration - Burgh of Broughty Ferry		
Pamphlet issued to the proprietors, householders and occupiers of Broughty Ferry re opposition to the General Police and Improvement Act	1851	GD/Mus/177
Portrait photograph of William Hynd Norrie, Linen Merchant (and Provost of Broughty Ferry, 1873-1876), Camphill House, Broughty Ferry	c.1897	GD/X1086
Local Government and Administration - Burgh of St Andrews		
Seal of City of St Andrews	c.1490	GD/Mus/82

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Local Government and Administration - City of Dundee - Dundee Police Commissioners		
Dundee Police Commissioners: Rent notice issued to David Pennycook, Hilltown	1829	GD/Mus/175
Dundee Police & Improvement: Photographic copy of plans of proposed new street from Hilltown to Meadows Road. Mounted on card	[1872]	GD/X724
List of the Commissioners of Police for the Burgh of Dundee and members of the various committees	1873-1874	GD/Mus/179
Dundee Police Commissioners: newspaper cuttings books	1876-1897	GD/Mus/28
Dundee Police Commissioners: Commemorative volume titled 'Dundee Old and New', containing photographs of areas of Dundee before and after street improvements	c.1880	GD/X1018
Dundee Police Commissioners: Copies of photographs (from commemorative volume titled 'Dundee Old and New') of areas of Dundee before and after street improvements	[1873-c.1880]	GD/X63
Local Government and Administration - City of Dundee - Dundee Town Council/Corporation - Civic Officials and Staff		
Poll election schedule signed by Andrew Nicoll, listing candidates for the offices of Provost, Baillies and Councillors, etc. for the Burgh of Dundee	1831	GD/X7
Composite photograph of members of new Dundee Town Council with related newspaper cuttings (1903)	c.1903	GD/X555
Dundee Municipal Officers Guild: programme for Grand Concert	1913	GD/X735
Baillie Alexander Leslie, JP: Photographs and newspaper obituaries	c.1920-1935	GD/X676
Copy letter from Mr D F Milne, late Principal Assistant, City Engineer's Department, Dundee, to L Hill, General Secretary, National and Local Government Officers' Association (NALGO), London re his dismissal from post	[1923]	GD/X827
Black and white photographs including group photograph of Provost and officials of Dundee Corporation and 2 photographs of royal party and civic officials outside the Caird Hall possibly on the occasion of the opening of City Square	c.1933	GD/X870
Photographs of civic dignitaries of Dundee, c.1934-1956; Programme for retiral dinner for Messrs E S Forrest and A S Watt after 100 years of service to Dundee Corporation, 1965	c.1934-1965	GD/X292
J Calder Milne, City Chamberlain, Dundee: Invitation, menu cards and programmes for various civic and official events and functions, etc.	1954-1977	GD/X1103
City of Dundee, Scotland - A Chronicle of the City's Office Bearers, Chambers, Regalia, Castles & Twin Cities	2004	GDX/1370
Typed reminiscences of Mr Ian Holway, re his mother Baillie Mrs Agnes S. Holway	2016	GD/X1345
Local Government and Administration - City of Dundee - Dundee Town Council/Corporation - Town Clerk, Legal, and General Council Affairs		
Photocopy of letter from Sir Alexander Wedderburn of Blackness, Town Clerk of Dundee, re assault of the rebels on the Burgh	[1645]	GD/X137

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of petition from the Provost and Baillies of Dundee to the Baillies of Anstruther Wester re losses and reparation of harbours and peers [sic]	[1670]	GD/X95
Pollock Manuscript Collection: Photocopy of letter from Alex Wedderburn, Town Clerk, Dundee, to Sir Peter Wedderburn of Gosford, Senator to the College of Justice, re legal matters, etc.	[1670]	GD/X81
Lithograph of letter from Duke of Argyll to John Scrymgeour and others, authorising them to take on case of city of Dundee (original in burgh charter chest TC/CC 1/160)	1716	GD/Mus/74
Photocopy of instrument of interruption - The Town of Dundee against George Wilkie & others	[1792]	GD/X1179
Photocopies of transcripts of petitions to the Magistrates and Town Council of Dundee relating to the arrest of Thomas Fishe Palmer and others in connection with publication of a seditious document	[1793]	GD/X816
Transcripts of entries from Dundee Town Council minutes re HM forces during the Napoleonic wars, 1793-1816	n.d.	GD/X477
Minutes of the Magistrates of Dundee in pursuance of Act of Parliament for raising men for the service of His Majesty's Navy	1795	GD/X1109
Photocopy of details of case of Thomas Smart, Mason in Dundee v the Magistrates and Town Council of the Burgh of Dundee	[1797]	GD/X1078
Scanned copy of excerpt from minute of meeting of the Magistrates and Town Council of Dundee re the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, with accompanying letter to the Lord Provost from the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and draft reply and transcription of original document by the City Archivist	[1865]-2014	GD/X1229
Blank Envelopes bearing Dundee Town Council Coat of Arms	c.1880	GD/Mus/210
Illustration and translation of 1327 Robert the Bruce Charter confirming the ancient rights and liberties of the Burgh of Dundee	1889	GD/X967
Gordon Watson, Town Clerk, Dundee Town Council: Papers re award of OBE, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, programmes, correspondence, photographs, guide books and historical publications, University Law papers and workbooks, plans, framed certificates re award of OBE and Lord Lieutenancy, etc.	1927-1989	GD/GW
Gordon Sword Watson, Town Clerk, Dundee Corporation/District Council: funeral oration and obituary	1989	GD/X229
Dundee Corporation: Schemes of Sick Pay, treasurer's statement on accounts, reports by City Chamberlain on extension of municipal boundary, city finances and rating systems and government grants	1933-1966	GD/X326
Local Government and Administration - City of Dundee - Dundee Town Council/Corporation - Lord Provost, A-Z		
Copy photograph of Lord Provost John Campsie Adamson	[c.1949]	GD/X624
Hugh Ballingall, Lord Provost of Dundee: Notebook	1885	GD/LP/HB
Obituary notice of Charles Barrie, ex Lord Provost of Dundee	1921	GD/X330
Typed notes re Sir Charles Barrie, Dundee	c.2000	GD/X1158

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
William Knight Fitzgerald, Lord Provost of Dundee: newscuttings books, photograph albums, files and papers re the National Library of Scotland, the National Trust for Scotland, Highland Territorial Auxiliary and Volunteer Reserve Association, Dundee Harbour Trust, functions, Private Hire Cabs applications for Operators and Drivers, East of Scotland Water Board, Tayside Area Council on Alcoholism, Rossie School, complaints, Dundee University, Lady Provost, Pakistan Relief, Housing, Dundee Institute of Art and Technology, Moncur Memorial Home for the Aged, etc.	1968-1984	GD/LP/WF
Photocopy of entries from Vol.7 of the minutes of the Convention of Royal Burghs concerning the appointment of James Fletcher, Lord Provost of Dundee, as preses of the Convention	[1692]	GD/X909
James P Gowans, Lord Provost of Dundee: commemorative photograph album of sport festival, Malta v Dundee, files	1980-1984	GD/LP/JG
Copy of 'The Provost' by John Galt, published 1913 and gifted to William Hughes, Lord Provost of Dundee by Robert Lyle, Town Clerk, 1960, with accompanying letter	1913-1960	GD/X1282
Scan of letter from Henry Geekie, Lord Provost of Dundee, to the Provost of Perth re supply of provisions to the military	[1779]	GD/X1287
William Hughes, Lord Provost of Dundee: administrative papers	1953-1960	GD/LP/WH
Menu for retiral dinner of Provost William Hughes	1960	GD/X292
Pollock Manuscript Collection: Photocopy of circular letter from Alex Kay, Provost of Dundee giving notice of proposals for water supply to Dundee	[1836]	GD/X81
Letter from James Miller to David Jobson, Provost of Dundee, re use of ground in Lindsay Street for a circus	1860	GD/X820
Alexander Mathewson, Lord Provost of Dundee: Photocopies of correspondence, invitation cards, official programmes, copy photographs, etc.	1892-1906	GD/LP/AM
Thomas McDonald, former Lord Provost of Dundee: Family tree and genealogical information, 18th-20th century	1993	GD/X1312
Thomas McDonald, Lord Provost of Dundee: Letter from Nelson Mandela re proposal to rename part of Wellgate complex as the President Mandela Cultural Centre	1995	GD/LP/TMD
Booklet titled 'And Nothing but the Truth', by Alex Mackenzie, former Lord Provost of Dundee	1976	GD/X366
Maurice McManus, Lord Provost of Dundee: Correspondence files	1971-1975	GD/LP/MM
Thomas Mitchell, Lord Provost of Dundee: Dundee 800 files, 1985-1991; Lord Provosts functions files, 1987-1989; City of Dundee Emergencies Plan, 1970s; file re paraplegic poet Thomas Malone, 1987	1970s-1991	L92/17, GD/LP/TM
Thomas W Moore, Lord Provost of Dundee: files and papers re East of Scotland Water Board, Housing, Dundee College of Technology, Dundee Harbour Trust	1973-1975	GD/LP/TWM
Henry W C Vaughan, Lord Provost of Dundee: reports, newspaper cuttings, statement of development plan and report, minutes, Orleans Revue d'information municipale, speeches and miscellaneous papers, etc.	1958-1980	GD/LP/HV

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Sir Garnet Wilson, Lord Provost of Dundee: Diary, account book, notebooks, Visitor's book, correspondence, scrapbooks, certificates, publications, cassette tape of speech at Freedom of City ceremony, grant of arms, commission as deputy lieutenant, framed portrait, etc.	1872-1975	GD/LP/GDW
Drawings of proposed arms for Garnet Wilson	n.d.	GD/X735
Lord Provost of Dundee: subject files, University Court Minutes, miscellaneous files, outgoing copy letter books, Nos. 48-99, summaries of Lord Provost's Functions, newspaper cuttings, photographs, invitation cards, lapel badges, correspondence files, etc.	1876-2012	GD/LP/Misc
Extract pages from The Piper of Dundee, 19 Dec 1894, including sketch of banquet for Lord Provost Law, with attendees including ex Lord Provosts William Hunter, William Brownlee, James Yeaman, Alexander Moncur and Hugh Ballingall	1894	GD/X831
Local Government and Administration - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Heritors of the Parish of Auchterhouse: Administrative papers	19th-20th century	GD/CM/10
Barry Local Authority: correspondence	1880-1885	GD/Hu/7
Local Government and Administration - Tayside Region		
Newspapers and cuttings re local government reorganisation, with notices of poll for election of councillors to Tayside Regional Council and the City of Dundee District Council	1974-1975	GD/Mus/155
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film N0468 - 'Tayside House' (re Tayside Regional Council officials and staff working in building)	[1981]	GD/X1304
Manufacturing and Machinery (General)		
Letters Patent issued to David Pirie and Alex Croom, Dundee, for improved machine for cutting paper hangings	1877	GD/Mus/81
Character reference for Alexander Reid, assistant salesman, from Messrs G H Nicoll & Co, furnishing ironmongers and mangle manufacturers, Bank Street, Dundee	1883	GD/X221
A S Henry Ltd, Manufacturers and merchants, Victoria Road, Dundee: journal of arrivals at works	1957-1960	GD/Mus/21
A S Henry Ltd, Manufacturers and merchants, Victoria Road, Dundee: Floor plan of premises	n.d.	GD/Mus/191
Maritime		
Maritime- General		
Copy testimonials and certificates of service in favour of William Butchard, Royal Navy and HM Coastguard	[1868-1908]	GD/X159
Sagas of the Sea - Tales of Dundee's Maritime Past', by John Perkins	1976	GD/X458
Maritime - Lighthouses and Ships		
Buddon Ness Low Light Tower, River Tay: Journals	1903-1920	GD/X166
North Carr Lightship: Plans, specifications, reports, photographs, newspaper cuttings, correspondence, CDs, DVDs, etc.	1931-2008	GD/X966
Maritime - Mariners, A-Z		
Copy photograph of William John Baker, Submariner on HMS Thames	c.1940	GD/X725

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dominion of Canada Bill of Health granted to D Bell, Master of Trawler No.1, at port of Halifax	1920	GD/Mus/74
Ordinary seaman's apprentice indenture between Thomas Couper, shipowner in Dundee, and John Bell, son of Robert Bell, mason, St Andrews	1870-1874	GD/Mus/74
Certificate of competency as Master awarded to John Bell, Edinburgh	1886	GD/Mus/74
Board of Trade Certificate of Competency awarded to First Class Engineer James Brown, 27 North Ellen Street, Dundee	1890	GD/X568
Seaman's apprenticeship indenture between James Cabel, Captain, Dundee, and Peter Mackenzie, Jun, son of Peter Mackenzie of the Hibernia	1814-1817	GD/Mus/80
Photocopy of paper titled 'Life on the Main Deck - William Cairncross [1829-1921], Roust-a-bout, Deck Hand, Fireman. A Thrilling Story of the Mississippi and Ohio', edited by Captain Fred A Bill	n.d.	GD/X1176
Receipt issued to James Caithness of the Peggy for subscription to poor money of the Sailor Fraternity	1800	GD/Mus/52
Apprenticeship indenture between James Watt, merchant and ship owner in Dundee, and James Caithness, son of James Caithness, shipmaster in Dundee	1833	GD/X776
Seaman's Certificate of Discharge of W Graham Campbell, surgeon, Glenogle	1888	GD/Mus/74
Duncan, family, Dundee: Seaman's papers	1864-1984	GD/Mus/128
Seaman's apprenticeship indenture for five years between Allan Edward, shipowner, Dundee, and George Dutch, aged 15 years, Ferryport on Craig (Tayport, Fife), with consent of William Dutch, steward of the barque Duke of Wellington	1843-1848	GD/Mus/74
Copies of apprentice's indenture and master's certificates belonging to James Arkley Easson, with typed paper relating to rescue of the crew of the Pilot Cutter by lifeboat and towing of the lifeboat by the steam tug Renown in 1893	[1878-c.1893]	GD/X777
Testament and certificates of Captain William Easson	1853-1865	GD/X353
Copies of Merchant Navy certificates belonging to William Everett	[1846-1874]	GD/X917
Certificates of Discharge of Seaman E Flood, born in Dundee	1886-1887	GD/X789
Framed merchant seaman's certificates of competency of James Fyall, issued at Dundee	1852-1853	GD/X1372
Seaman's Certificate of Discharge of John G Grant, ordinary seaman, London	1874	GD/Mus/74
Seaman's apprenticeship indenture between Leonard Wright, South Shields and Thomas Halket, aged 16 years, Dundee	1847	GD/Mus/83
Hall family, Dundee: papers and photographs relating to Archibald Hall, ships engineer	1889-1938	GD/X239
Henderson family, Mariners, Dundee: Photocopies of reports, receipts, agreements, instrument of protest, scale of victualing at sea, indenture, etc. relating to William Henderson, Shipmaster, with agreement of co-partnership between James Henderson and James Campbell	1832-1878	GD/X1128
Photocopies of will of Thomas Husband, Mariner, Dundee, with copies of lists of crew members of HMS Diamond and wages paid	[1690-1695]	GD/X928

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Robert Kidd, Shipmaster, Dundee: Certificate of admission to the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen of Dundee	1818	GD/X943
John Knight, Seaman, Arbroath: certificates of discharge and registration	1865-1903	GD/Mus/88
Lawrence family, Dundee: Seaman's record book of Alexander Lawrence	1949-1951	GD/X468
Low family, Shipmasters, Dundee: Family and business papers	1715-1854	GD/X727
Transcript of letter from Christina Horsburgh, Glasgow to her husband Henry, c/o Captain Charles Low of the brigatine MIDAS of Dundee, lying at Rothesay Bay, re the birth of his daughter	[1847]	GD/X138
Testamentary Deed - General Disposition and Deed of Settlement by William McLagan, late Shipmaster, Dundee	1881	GD/X940
Thomas Meekison, Mariner, Dundee: Apprentice indenture, master's, mates and discharge certificates, photograph	1860s-1880s	GD/Mus/121
Letter to Captain Thomas Miller, Broughty, Dundee re shipment of wool	1814	GD/X942
Copy photograph of gravestone erected by Hendry Miller, shipmaster in Dundee, in memory of his brother Captain William Miller, shipmaster in Dundee who died on 11 Jul 1765 in Drunthor, Norway. Original stone preserved in crypt of Trondheim Cathedral	c.2000	GD/X1178
William Smart Murison: Seaman's papers	1888-1916	GD/X294
Biographical notes relating to Captain James Neish of Dundee (1787-1867)	2010	GD/X582
Photocopy of declaration of James Nicol, master of the Dundee ship Red Lion, relating the Spanish Armada	[1588]	GD/X815
Paton family, Dundee: Copy of seaman's certificates of David Paton	[1871]	GD/X665
W Peebles, Seaman, Dundee: Copy of 'The Englishwoman's Cookery Book', fragments of provision receipts	1884-1905	GD/X186
Phillips/Sangster family, Dundee, Peterhead and Aberdeen: maritime and seaman's papers of Charles Phillips, Robert Sangster, David Sangster and William Sangster	1820-1882	GD/X396
Captain George Estell Pryde, Tayport, Fife: apprenticeship indenture, account books, correspondence, log books, etc.	1869-1931	GD/Mus/46
Rattray family, Dundee: Scans of seaman's papers of Charles Rattray, Alexander Rattray and Alan Rattray, with biographical notes and photograph of unidentified ship	[1852-1989]	GD/X1356
Mariners indenture between Mr Robert Guild, auctioneer and shipowner, and James Reid	1826	GD/X1035
Transcript of diary of Captain J B Robertson	[1853]	GD/X1074
Albert Robertson, Seaman: Certificates of discharge	c.1880-1891	GD/X438
James Scott, Broughty Ferry: Photocopy of certificate of discharge from HMS Kite from Sheerness Hospital, for cure of scrofula	1808	GD/X179
Photocopy of Reminiscence by George L Scott, Dundee, of wreck of the Apollo, 20 Sep 1846	n.d.	GD/X176
Letter from James Sellars, on board the barque Ethelwin, at Taganrog [Sea of Asov, Black Sea] to his brother Peter Sellars, Mylnefield Feus, near Dundee, concerning his vessel's assistance to two others in difficulties during stormy weather, and about harsh on board conditions	1866	GD/Mus/74

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
George Shand, Dundee: Seaman's papers, including indenture, photograph, application for renewal of master's certificate, letters of reference	1848-1890	GD/Mus/156
Seaman's papers of William Simpson and Peter Simpson	1883-1919	GD/X561
Captain J W Thomas: Correspondence	1916	GD/X341
Photocopy of extract reporting the arrival in Madeira of William Thornton from Dundee after a 44 day voyage. Original held by Madeira Regional Archives, CHF, Livre 590, page 57vo	[1775]	GD/X1280
Maritime - Mariners - General		
To Sailors' - tract published by the British Messenger Office Tract Depot, Stirling	1856	GD/X136
Dundee Sailor's Home: Annual Reports	1892-1960	GD/AY/8
Dundee Sailors' Home and Hostel: Official registers	1928-1966	GD/DSH
Dundee Sailors' Home and Hostel: Brief History and note of tariff	c.1930	GD/X145
Returns of Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen	1889-1908	GD/Mus/25
Paper titled 'An Apprenticeship Before the Mast', by Donald Abbott	1999	GD/X1007
Maritime - Maritime Organisations, A-Z		
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Duchess of York names new [Arbroath] Lifeboat' (Scottish Screen Archive, 1707)	[1932]	GD/X1305
Cassette tape recording of Radio Tay programme 'The Tragedy of the Mona', re the loss of the Broughty Ferry station Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) lifeboat	1984	GD/X174
Dundee Branch Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) Station: Minute books, yearbooks, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, photographs, etc.	1801-1996	GD/RNLI
Dundee Sea Cadets: Trustees' Annual Report and accounts	2012-2013	GD/X709
Marine Society: Rules and regulations	1769	GD/X1042
Shipwright's Provident Union Society, Dundee: Letter from Alex Galloway, Secretary to David Baird, Shipwright, Montrose, re aid for union members	1826	GD/X27
Trinity House, Dundee/Fraternity of Seaman: Sederunt books, minutes, accounts, correspondence, royal charter, typescript copy of History of the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen or Trinity House in Dundee by Frank Mudie, Dundee newspapers, photographs of Fraternity and civic functions and ship models on display at the Albert Institute and Camperdown House, with copy plan of the SS Adriatic, etc.	1652-1995	GD/Hu/SF
Scans of pages relating to Mariners of Dundee Guild Merchants, 1652-1663 (from the Fraternity of Seaman's Boxmaster's account book, GD/Hu/SF/3/1)	[1652-1663]	GD/X597
Research papers of Hamish Robertson, including papers of the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen	c.17th-21st century	GD/X626
Receipt issued to James Caithness of the Peggy for subscription to poor money of the Sailor Fraternity	1800	GD/Mus/52
Seaman Fraternity of Dundee/Trinity House: Photocopy of plan of the division of the land of Hillbank (Including Seaman's Acres) between Thomas Wise of Hillbank and Charles Wedderburn of Pearsie	[1817]	GD/X238
Robert Kidd, Shipmaster, Dundee: Certificate of admission to the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen of Dundee	1818	GD/X943

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Process of Suspension and Summons of Declarator of Andrew Dempster against the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen in Dundee	1831	GD/X1140
The Boxmaster's Accounts of the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen of Dundee, 1652-1695', by David Shapton	c.2009	GD/X580
Maritime - Shipping - Organisations, A-Z		
Cairn Line of Steamships Limited Annual Report and Balance Sheet	1918	GD/Mus/198
R & J Craig, Glasgow, County Clipper Line: Photocopy of Ship movement book, 1880-1904; Angus and Perth bonds, 1752-1756; Photocopy of list of the shipping registered in different ports of Scotland, 1821	1752-[1904]	GD/X118
David Jack Browne, Secretary of Dundee Gem Line Steam Shipping Company Limited: employment records, correspondence, etc.	1900-1980	GD/Mus/111
Confirmation of copartnery of the Dundee Hull Shipping Company	1824-1825	GD/Mus/140
Dundee Newcastle Shipping Company: Minutes and abstracts of accounts	1813-1830	GD/Mus/64
Dundee, Perth & London Shipping Co Ltd: Minute books, Sederunt book, registers, ledgers, shares, annual reports, London Blitz photo model, accounts, financial papers, dividend warrants, contract notes, minutes of agreements and leases, newspaper cuttings, account books, memoranda and articles of association, photographs, plans, publications, charter books, etc. With records of subsidiary companies - Aberdeen, Newcastle and Hull Steam Co; Messrs Fleming & Haxton; P S Nicoll & Co Ltd; Waynes Shipping Ltd; James Allison & Sons; Angusburn Ltd; Brussels Steamship Co; Brazen Island Shipyard Ltd; Capon Tugs; Andrew Gray Ltd; David McRither Ltd; Dundee Petrosea; Dundee Stevedores; Galloway Mitchell & Co, Locket Wilson Line Ltd	1824-1985	GD/DPL
Dundee Shipowners' and Shipbrokers' Association: Minutes of meetings, rules and regulations	1934-1989	GD/X542
Andrew Gray, shipchandler, Dundee: Ledgers, duplicate order for supply forms	1939-1950	GD/X1369
Photocopies of documents (some in German) and newspaper cuttings relating to James Nicoll and the Nicoll Shipping Line	[1931-1982]	GD/X1065
John Webster/Leith Salvage and Towage Company: Postcards and photographs of ships (including Dundee DPL coaster Errol), correspondence, sketches, newspaper cuttings, etc.	1935-1969	GD/Mus/195
Maritime - Shipping - Vessels - RRS Discovery		
Photocopy of menu and toast list of luncheon commemorating the launch of the 'Discovery'	[1901]	GD/X162
Print of painting of RRS Discovery at Victoria Dock, Dundee, by Eddie Lange	1986	GD/X508
Dundee Heritage Trust booklet re RRS Discovery	c.1990	GD/X994
Operation Shipshape RRS Discovery Appeal: Posters, menus, invitations, press cutting, publications, photograph relating to Captains of Industry fundraising luncheon	1994	GD/X884

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Maritime - Shipping - Vessels - General (see also Transport and Infrastructure - Ferries)		
CD containing digital images of Dundee Shipping Register	[1620-1694]	GD/X597
Receipt of sale by Robert Wardroper, shipmaster in Dundee to William Chalmers, merchant for share of ship 'New Market Frigate'	1750	GD/X94
Brig Flora', Dundee: account book, receipt, correspondence	1784-1790	GD/Mus/65
Ship insurance in favour of Captain Peter Carr of sloop Mary Ann of Perth on a return voyage from Dundee to London	1795	GD/Mus/74
Account book of 'Tagus', Dundee	1796-1799	GD/Mus/66
Shipping records for the sloop 'Albion' and the Schooner 'Margaret and Catherine of Dundee	1817-1839	GD/Mus/4
HM Customs and Excise - Montrose Outport and District: Shipping registers	1824-1988	CE53
HM Customs and Excise - Dundee Outport and District: Shipping registers	1824-1989	CE70
Insurance Policy issued by insurance association at Dundee to Mr William Caithness for vessel Jean	1832	GD/X135
Copy memorial for the Kirk Session of Dundee re steam boats plying between Dundee and Broughty Ferry on the Sabbath	1840	GD/X773
Research relating to the history and ownership of the 'Amelia Hill', 1840s-1860s, including photograph of painting of ship, Corn Exchange price lists addressed to James Hill, Dundee (1842-1844)	1842-2012	GD/X609
HM Customs and Excise - Arbroath Outport and District: Shipping registers	1844-1990	CE80
Photocopy of Reminiscence by George L Scott, Dundee, of wreck of the Apollo, 20 Sep 1846	n.d.	GD/X176
Fragment of scroll shipping book of unidentified [Dundee] shipping agent, containing vessel progress and sightings from press reports and correspondence	1846-1849	GD/Mus/74
Photocopies of bill of sale for vessel 'Elm Grove'	1854	GD/X353
Memoirs re vessel 'Hero of Rars'	1863	GD/X325
Photocopy of telegram from Captain George Hunter, Sydney, to Cochrane Dawson, Dundee, regarding repair of 'Monsoon, 1873, with photocopy of 1871-1872 Dundee Directory entry for Cochrane Dawson	[1871-1873]	GD/X856
PRO Shipping records for 'Saxon' and 'Bessie' of Arbroath, 'China' of Dundee	1875-1892	GD/X387
Robert Fleming, Stockbroker, Dundee: Bill of sale for ship 'KINFAUNS'	1886	GD/X1069
Returns of Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen	1889-1908	GD/Mus/25
Photographs, plans, historical notes, correspondence and copies of documents relating to ship 'Lawhill'	1891-1978	GD/Mus/123
Andrew Barnes, Ship model maker, Carnoustie: Drawings relating to ships 'Cutty Sark', 'Georgetown' and 'Archibald Russell', notes and publications re the history of the Caledon and Gourlay Shipyards, ship models, etc., photographs and illustrations of various ships	c.1890s-1999	GD/X1193
Copy photograph of the crew of the SS Ardle	[c.1896]	GD/X1237
Copies of photographs of the 'Star O Gowrie' paddle steamer	[c.1900]	GD/X961

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Group photographs of sailors on HMS Albion and crew of HMS Minotaur	c.1900s-1910s	GD/X1195
Steamer Finistere (formerly Scotia): copies of postcard photographs	1908-1912	GD/X258
Copy of the Daily Mirror, with front page article re passengers of the stricken Titanic	1912	GD/X533
Newspaper supplement re the Tragedy of the Titanic	c.1912	GD/X948
Postcard photographs of HMS Venerable, c.1916, and RMS Dalriada, 1933	c.1916-1933	GD/X1035
Wireless Log book of SS Clan MacBean	1918	GD/X506
Framed black and white photograph of the SS City of Naples at Buddon, 1919, with newspaper cutting re sinking of ship in 1926	1919-1926	GD/X945
Photocopies of documents (In Greek) relating to the steamer ship Calliopi (formerly Scotia/Finistere), 1925, with copy of 'Cap.Caval' magazine including article (in French) relating to origin of malamoks (local Pont-L'Abbe trawlers), 1995	[1925]-1995	GD/X877
Black and white photograph of the SS Eden Hall taken by P Nicolson, Master, during salvage operations	c.1928	GD/X986
Black and white postcard photograph of ship 'T B Taylor'	c.1930	GD/X654
Historical details and copy photographs relating to HMS Narvik	[1942]-2010	GD/X991
Framed illustration of the London Missionary Society ship 'John Williams VI	c.1960	GD/X1150
Pattullo & Thornton: Registers of Particulars of Damage to Ships/Cargo	1960-1981	GD/TD/14
Notes, correspondence and working papers re research into Dundee Registers of Ships, 1580-1713	[1965]-2007	GD/X1182
Album of photographs of ships, submarines &c in and around Dundee Harbour and Docks	1979-1994	GD/X1205
Cassette tape recording of Radio Tay programme 'The Tragedy of the Mona', re the loss of the Broughty Ferry station Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) lifeboat	1984	GD/X174
Tabled transcript of Dundee shipping list, 1705-1710, Thesis titled 'The Dundee Shipping lists as a record of the impact of the Union upon the Dundee Shipping Industry, 1705-1710'	1988	GD/X217
Handwritten notes re Dundee Paddle Steamers, 1867-1975	c.1990s	GD/X1116
Typed notes and monograph relating to the history and war service of HM Cruiser Ceylon	c.1996	GD/X888
Newspaper cutting re boat 'The Radiation' which sank in Dundee Docks in November 1996, with colour photograph of same	1997	GD/X807
Forth Ports Plc plaque presented to the Royal Viking Sun (later renamed Seabourn Suna and Transferred to the Holland American Line) by Port of Dundee Ltd	1999	GD/X1209
Papers titled 'The Sloop Lady Kinnaird of Dundee and something of the McNabs and Patricks', and 'A later Lady Kinnaird', by Donald Abbott	2000-2012	GD/X1007
Paper titled 'The SS Perth - A Rescue Ship - and Martin Cully BEM', by Donald Abbott	2007	GD/X1007
List of ships built at Woodhaven by Joseph Garland, 1840-1853	2012	GD/X564

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Maritime - Whaling		
Captain Charles Yule (1835-1935), Whaler and Harbourmaster at Dundee: Photocopies of letter to his brother and father, 1846 and newspaper obituaries, 1935	[1846-1935]	GD/X922
Loose page from whaler's log book, with typed transcript	c.1900s	GD/Mus/205
Copy photographs from David McKay Robertson Whaling collection	[c.1903]	GD/X992
Medicine and Healthcare		
Medicine and Healthcare - Dentistry		
The Teeth and How To Preserve Them', by Dr John Stewart, surgeon - dentist, South Lindsay Street, Dundee	[1883]	GD/X147
Papers re dentistry in Dundee, 1920s-1940	1987	GD/X211
Medicine and Healthcare - Doctors and Surgeons		
Apprenticeship indenture between Alex Bell, surgeon in Dundee, member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and Thomas Martin, son of Thomas Martin, cooper in Dundee	1811-1813	GD/Mus/74
Diploma granted to Thomas Martin by Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, for passing examination in anatomy, surgery and pharmacology, and circular concerning royal recognition of the diploma of R C S, Edinburgh as a test of surgical ability	c.1815-1816	GD/Mus/74
Letter to George Batchelor, surgeon, Cupar Angus from Greenwich Hospital, requesting that he complete and return [the prize-money] form	1819	GD/Mus/74
Montage of photographs of Dundee Surgeons	1857	GD/X735
David Greig, surgeon, Dundee: copies of letters to family during service in the Crimean War (1854-1856), with remarks on return to Constantinople (1890), portrait photograph (c.1870) and photographs of Crimean War medals, with abridged copies of letters from Assistant Surgeon Arthur Henry Taylor (1854-1856), and papers re Assistant Surgeon T E Hale, VC (1855-1956); David Middleton Greig, surgeon, Dundee: copies of correspondence sent to family during South African campaign (1900), portrait photograph (c.1902) and photographs of war medals	c.1870-1956	GD/Mus/47
Seaman's Certificate of Discharge of W Graham Campbell, surgeon, Glenogle	1888	GD/Mus/74
Paper titled 'An Edinburgh Surgeon of the Crimean War - Patrick Heron Watson (1832-1907)', by William N Boog Watson	1966	GD/X621
Medicine and Healthcare - General		
Apothecary notes	c.1700	GD/X1035
Manuscript by William Cullen, Edinburgh, titled 'For the Right Honourable Lord Kinnaird' referring to the latter's medical problems, and suggesting various remedies	1767	GD/X527
Leaflet advertising 'Old Dr Jacob Townsend's American Medicines'	1850s	GD/X288
Cuttings from the Caledonian Mercury re herbal remedies, etc., advertisements for 'Old Dr Jacob Townsend's American Medicines' and 'sarsaparilla pills'	1858-c.1860	GD/X136
McGregor family, Dundee: Copy of St Andrews Ambulance Association proficiency certificate	[1939]	GD/X962
Tayside Body Scanner Appeal: Scrapbooks, policy papers, promotional literature	1984-1986	GD/TD/TBS

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Paper titled 'The History of Anaesthesia in Dundee (1847-1964)', by Dr Stuart W McGowan	c.2002	GD/X499
Medicine and Healthcare - Hospitals, A-Z		
Dundee Royal Infirmary: Plan and related papers	1860	GD/TD/6
Drawings and plans of Dundee Royal Infirmary	19th century	GDX711
Dundee Royal Infirmary: photograph of obstetric nurses, Sister Watson and husband	c.1895	GD/X21
Plans relating to Dundee Royal Infirmary	1903-1992	GD/X997
WWI Photograph album of Dundee Royal Infirmary, formerly belonging to Josephine Margaret McHattie, staff nurse	1914	GD/X370
Drawing of Dundee Royal Infirmary	c.1920s	GD/X380
Dundee Royal Infirmary: subscription appeal booklet and history	1927	GD/X117
Dundee Royal Infirmary: order of service for centenary commemoration, 1955 and Eastern Regional Hospital Board Magazine, 1965	1955-1965	GD/X11
Colour photographs taken during demolition and redevelopment of former Dundee Royal Infirmary and out-buildings	c.2000	GD/X1212
Dundee Teaching Hospitals 'Health Matters' newspaper	1997	GD/X937
Eastern Regional Hospital Board: Magazines	1965-1973	GD/X124
Edwards family, Dundee: Photographs of nurses and patients and Kings Cross Hospital	1938	GD/X1354
Tayside Regional Council: Design and Development Section - photographs of Maryfield Hospital, Dundee, prior to demolition	1979	GD/Mus/20
Royal Victoria Hospital: Annual reports	1938-1950	GD/AY/14
The Strathmartine Hospital Histories Project: Newsletter, DVD titled 'Breaking Down the Walls'	2015-2016	GD/X1251
Medicine and Healthcare - Mental Health		
Publications and research relating to Dundee Lunatic Asylum	1815-[1902]	GD/X529
Minute Book of members of Free Masonic Lodges in Dundee entitled to be represented on the board of the Royal Lunatic Asylum	1817-1946	GD/ML/RLA
Royal Charter in favour of the Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum (1875); 'A History of the Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum', by James Rorie (1912)	1875-1912	GD/X1080
Dundee Royal Asylum: Annual Report	1888	GD/X481
Dundee Royal Asylum: Annual reports	1890-1892	GD/X119
Copies of photographs relating to the Royal Dundee Lunatic Asylum	c.1895- c.1960	GD/X75
Drawings and plans of Dundee Lunatic Asylum	19th century	GDX711
Transcript of minutes from the Dundee Operative Lodge Sederunt Book relating to the erection of the Dundee Lunatic Asylum, Apr-Sep 1812. Copied 1981. Typescript	1981	GD/Mus/74
Provincial Grand Lodge of Forfarshire: Transcription of Charter erecting the Infirmary and Lunatic Asylum of Dundee into a Body Corporate & Politic, 1819, with scanned copy of original	[1819]-2010	GD/X598
Medicine and Healthcare - Nursing		
Dundee Sick Poor Nursing/Dundee Sick Nursing Society: Minute Books, reports, registers, financial records	1890-1973	GD/AY/9
Greig family, Dundee: Nursing, midwifery and St Andrews Ambulance Association certificates awarded to Catherine Greig	1913-1925	GD/Mus/47
Lavinia Merry Braithwaite: Fever and General Nursing certificates	1924-1928	GD/X835

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Cassette tapes and transcripts of oral history interviews with Margaret Dearnley (nee Brown, referring in particular to her experiences as a nurse during WWII), Geoffrey Dearnley and Gladys Zylinski	1995-1996	GD/X887
Medicine and Healthcare - Pharmaceutical Industry - Chemists		
James Anderson (Chemist) Ltd, Dundee: Photographic catalogue, advertising poster	1911-1939	GD/X409
Messrs A Y Barrie, Morgan Tower Pharmacy: Prescription books, registers, formula books, reference works	1890-1991	GD/AYB
Advertisement poem entitled 'The Rescue' extolling the virtues of St Jacobs Oil, distributed by James N Davidson & Gray, chemists, 128a Nethergate, Dundee	c.1900	GD/Mus/74
James Gibson, Chemist, 92 Clepington Road, Dundee: Cash books, prescription books, medical publications	c.1926- c.2001	GD/JG
J Howart Johnson, Chemist and Optician, 185 Brook Street, Broughty Ferry: Ledger (indexed)	1941-1944	GD/X1362
C D R Muir, Chemists, 64 High Street, Lochee: Prescription Books	1928-1960	GD/X696
Medicine and Healthcare - Pharmaceutical Industry - General		
Pharmacy notebook, 19th century, with list of products of Cupal Ltd, Manufacturing Chemists, Blackburn, 1942	19th century- 1942	GD/X669
Photocopy of programme for reception and conversazione by the Lord Provost and Mrs Hunter to the members of the British Pharmaceutical Conference in the Victoria Art Galleries, Dundee	[1902]	GD/X461
Dundee Pharmaceutical Committee: Minute books and prescription books	1914-1979	GD/X546
Mudie's Exosac Ltd, manufacturers of patent medicines for diabetes: Minute book, register of members, shares ledger, etc.	1929-1931	GD/Hu/11
Indenture of apprenticeship of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain of James Wallace Scott	1934	GD/X175
Medicine and Healthcare - Red Cross		
Greig family, Dundee: British Red Cross Society certificates awarded to Catherine Greig	1912-1936	GD/Mus/47
Monifieth Red Cross Hospital Register of Admissions. Entries 1-880. Giving regimental number, rank and name, age, regiment, service, religion, medical officer, date of admission, date of discharge and remarks	1914-1919	GD/X1248
Copy photographs, documents and transparencies relating to Monifieth Red Cross Hospital, including lists of patients, annual reports, returns, research notes, newspaper cuttings, correspondence, etc.	[c.1914]- 2003	GD/X476
British Red Cross Society (Scottish Branch) - Forfarshire/Angus Branch: Minutes, annual returns and reports, photographs, slides, newscuttings, magazines, enrolment applications, manuals, handbooks, registers, collecting books, newsletters, administrative papers, exhibition materials, etc.	c.1910- c.2008	GD/RC/A
British Red Cross Society (Scottish Branch) - Dundee Branch: administrative papers, handbooks, publications, correspondence, financial records, newscuttings, newsletters, registers, bulletins, annual reports, photographs, certificates, etc.	[1918]-2014	GD/RC/D
British Red Cross Society certificate of Jessie Bell McDonald	c.1919	GD/X1142

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photographs and negatives relating to the Red Cross	1935-1943	GD/X314
Findlay family, Dundee: Red Cross certificates, papers and photographs of Mary Findlay	c.1940-2001	GD/X1031
Copy papers and documents relating to the British Red Cross Society and Trooper David Turnbull Brewster (prisoner of war during WWII)	[1941-1942]	GD/X460
Red Cross mnemonic poem 'The human skeleton' and illustrated postcard on the contents of 'Mi laddie's breeks', by Agnes Gilruth Pringle, Broughty Ferry	1950	GD/Mus/74
Correspondence re interview carried out by Imperial War Museum with Miss A E Methven (Lochee Red Cross Hospital, 1914-1919)	1974	GD/X69
Typed history of the Dundee Branch British Red Cross 1910-1997, by Margaret Addison	1997	GD/X1131
Medicine and Healthcare - Vaccination		
Notice of requirement of vaccination issued to parent or guardian of John Johnston, District of St Andrew	1910	GD/X178
Farquharson family, Dundee: vaccination notice relating to Douglas Farquharson	1924	GD/X468
Merchant Trade		
Merchant Trade (General), A-Z		
Bell family, Dundee: Merchant's account book	1833-1837	GD/X1035
Cargill/Fraser families, Dundee: Business ledger of John Cargill, Merchant, and Rob E Fraser, 32 Cowgate, Dundee	1918-1947	GD/X306
Geo Duncan & Co (Dundee) Ltd, General merchants: Minute Book	1927-1963	GD/AY/4
A S Henry Ltd, Manufacturers and merchants, Victoria Road, Dundee: journal of arrivals at works	1957-1960	GD/Mus/21
A S Henry Ltd, Manufacturers and merchants, Victoria Road, Dundee: Floor plan of premises	n.d.	GD/Mus/191
A R Pilmer and William M Paton, Merchants, Bain Square, Cowgate, Dundee: Copy letter book	1873-1876	GD/Mus/103
Thomas Smith, Merchant (Henry Smith & Co), Dundee: family and business papers, including petition, agreement, insurance policy, etc.	1818-1885	GD/Mus/73
Silvester Smith, merchant and commission agent, Dundee: register of bills and day book	1835-1865	GD/Mus/103
James Watt, Junior, Merchant, Dundee: correspondence	1820s	GD/Mus/Hu
Merchant Trade (General) - Overseas Merchants		
Photocopies of Polish birth briefs relating to Scottish merchants	[1509-1713]	GD/X770
Photocopy extracts from thesis by Allan Tonnesen of foreign merchants in Denmark in the 16th century	1967	GD/X111
Milling - General		
Plan of Den of Mains to Fountainbleu showing mills and pipelines	1910	GD/X55
35mm colour slides of Barry Mill prior to demolition	1971	GD/X859
National Trust for Scotland: Booklet titled 'Barry Mill Angus - Celebrating Two Hundred Years, 1815-2014', with accompanying information sheets, copy of illustration of mill and copies of archival documents	2014	GD/X1022
Maps showing locations of the 36 Mills on the Dighty and tributaries in 1835, by Dixon Park	1986	GD/X808

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy of items relating to Duntrune Flour Mills, near Dundee, including illustration of Mill, advertisement, silhouette portrait of David Gray and inscription relating to model of Mills by C J Gray	n.d.	GD/X758
Print of colour tinted photograph of Seamills	[n.d.]	GD/X564
Minerals and Fossil Fuels		
Minerals and Fossil Fuels - Coal - Distribution		
Thomas Muir, Son & Patton, Ltd, Coal Merchants, Yeaman Shore, Dundee: Invoices, receipts	1898-1914	GD/Mus/53
Minerals and Fossil Fuels - Coal - Mining		
The Niddrie and Benhar Coal Company Limited: Offer of Gas Coal to the Clerk to the Gas Commissioners of Broughty Ferry	1888	GD/X1084
Papers re the Miner's Strike and Dundee Miner's Relief Committee, including leaflets, publications, 'Scottish Miner' and 'the Voice' (of Dundee's Unions) newspapers, etc.	1984-1985	GD/X914
Scottish Miner' newsletters, 1987-1992; photographs relating to Scottish miners, c.1950-1992	c.1950-1992	GD/X489
Minerals and Fossil Fuels - Oil		
William Briggs & Sons Ltd, Bitumen refiners, manufacturers and contractors, Dundee: 70th and 100th anniversary (digital copy only) brochures	c.1937- [1966]	GD/X428
Papers re the formation of BP Fortes Field and Dundee Marine Base, including newspapers, brochures, programmes, invitation cards, etc.	1966-1977	GD/X1245
Minerals and Fossil Fuels - Mining Machinery		
Logan Mining Machinery Company Ltd, Gray St Works, Lochee, Dundee: Illustrations relating to Logan Slab Cutter Loader	c.1945	GD/X536
Mineral and Fossil Fuels - Quarrying, Mineral Extraction and Distribution		
Burgh of Perth: Photocopy of Minute of Town Council ordaining S Mar, Patrick Wilson and Adanie Foulis to ride to Dundee concerning the "scliethengh" [slate quarry]	[1601]	GD/X74
Mid-Monthly Mining Price Lists and Market Reviews	1913-1914	GD/Mus/198
James Cowan & Sons Ltd, Salt, China Clay, Whiting and Chalk merchants: Minute Book	1954-1966	GD/AY/3
Painting of Lindsay Street Quarry, c.1850, by Eddie Lange	1978	GD/X508
Typed notes re ownership and lessees of Pitroddie Quarry, by Donald Abbott	2013	GD/X1007
The Monarchy		
The Monarchy - General		
Illustration and translation of 1327 Robert the Bruce Charter confirming the ancient rights and liberties of the Burgh of Dundee	1889	GD/X967
Oaths of Allegiance to His Majesty King George II	1754-1790	GD/X1114
Great Seal [? from Letters Patent]	c.1865	GD/Mus/82
City of Dundee coronation souvenir tin	1911	GD/X1259
Copy of postcard photograph showing King and Queen at Ashton Works	[1914]	GD/X1283
2 photographs of royal party and civic officials outside the Caird Hall possibly on the occasion of the opening of City Square	c.1933	GD/X870

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Duchess of York names new [Arbroath] Lifeboat' (Scottish Screen Archive, 1707)	[1932]	GD/X1305
Obituary of King George V	1936	GD/X421
Official souvenir programme for coronation of King George VI	1937	GD/X255
Courier and Advertiser Coronation supplement	1953	GD/X1173
Souvenir programme for presentation of the Freedom of the City to HM Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother and the Black Watch at the Caird Hall, with invitation card and black and white photograph of HM Queen Mother and Lord Provost	1954	GD/X793
Woman's Own Special Souvenir titled 'The Royal Year'	1960	GD/X367
Manuscript by Mrs Monica Duncan, pen name, Marcia Dunn, of two versions of poem entitled 'With Loving Care', written before and after the birth of HRH Prince William, together with associated newscuttings	1982	GD/Mus/74
Replica of the Great Seal of Robert Bruce, King of Scots	n.d.	GD/X473
The Monarchy - Lord Lieutenancy		
Sir James Urquhart: Commission, Great Seal of Edward VII relating to Commission of James Urquhart, Lord Lieutenant of the County and City of Dundee	1908	GD/X89
Commission and Seal re appointment of William Huntley Buist as Lieutenant of the County and City of Dundee	1932	GD/X537
Framed certificate of appointment of William Wallace REA as Depute Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Dundee	1986	GD/X610
The Monarchy - Orders of Chivalry		
Nicoll family, Dundee: Certificate of award of Order of the British Empire (OBE) to Peter Strachan Nicoll	1919	GD/X255
Gordon Watson, Town Clerk, Dundee Town Council: Papers re award of OBE, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, programmes, correspondence, photographs, guide books and historical publications, University Law papers and workbooks, plans, framed certificates re award of OBE and Lord Lieutenancy, etc.	1927-1989	GD/GW
Lieutenant Colonel Sydney Rodger Smith, OBE, JP: correspondence and papers re military and public career, with copies of biographical notes and list of medals deposited with Dundee Museums	1944-1983	GD/Mus/97
Statutes of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE)	1954	GD/X1168
Dargie family, Dundee: MBE medal belonging to Albert Dargie	n.d.	GD/X366
Paper, Printing and Publishing		
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism - General		
The City Echo' - a penny paper published by the Phantom Press, West Bell Street, Dundee. 2 copies	1992	GD/X483
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism - Magazines and Periodicals - General and Mixed		
The Illustrated London News, Nos. 1743 and 1348/9	1865-1873	GD/TD/3
2 copies of the Illustrated London News	1869	GD/Mus/187
The Piper O' Dundee, vols.III-XXVII	1887-1900	GD/X970
Bowden family, Dundee: Magazines, periodicals, publications and leaflets	1891-1983	GD/X409

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
The Dundee Figaro - A Social, Topical, Musical, Dramatic and Athletic Weekly', Vol.I, No.I; Volume containing issues of various periodicals including 'Punch', 'Golden Penny', 'The Bellman', 'Pitman's Shorthand Weekly', 'Sketchy Bits', 'The Mascot', 'The Northern Figaro', 'Bon Accord', etc.	1893-1895	GD/X1098
The Illustrated London News and other magazines and newspapers mainly re royal occasions, state funerals, etc.	1912-1982	GD/X456
Carse o' Gowrie Gazette	1927	GD/X621
Carse o' Gowrie Gazettes	1927-1928	GD/X735
Magazines including 'Saturday Review', 'The Illustrated Sporting & Dramatic News' and the 'Illustrated London News'	1927-1937	GD/X1338
Commemorative volume titled 'Dundee - City of Progress'	1956	GD/X1370
Magazine titled 'The Broughty Spotlight'	2014	GD/X1005
City Life' magazine - 'promoting Dundee's inspirational people, places and businesses'	2016	GD/X1337
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism - Newspapers - General and Mixed		
Copy of the Edinburgh Evening Courant,	1800	GD/X516
Copy of the Dundee Chronicle	1841	GD/X516
Newspapers and cuttings	1873-1978	GD/X621
Front page of the Scotsman newspaper	1880	GD/X338
Newspaper time capsule of James Spence & Co, wholesale and retail warehousemen	1881	GD/X490
Facsimile copy of the Daily Express, 24 Apr 1900	[1900]	GD/X792
Stubbs Weekly Gazette (Scotland)	1903	GD/X1011
Canadian newspapers 'Family Herald' and 'Weekly Star - Canada's National Farm and Rural Farm Home Journal'	1919	GD/X491
Bowden family, Dundee: newspapers	1932-1949	GD/X409
Newspapers	1936-1953	GD/X1289
Incomplete copies of various issues of the Daily Mirror Newspaper	1937	GD/X493
Weekly Scotsman newspaper supplement, including photographs of Kirkcaldy Whale, Aberdeenshire fishermen, Musselburgh Trades Band, 'Glengarry' fishing boat, and article re girls' outdoor courses at Glenmore Lodge	1960	GD/X368
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism - William Lyon Mackenzie		
William Lyon MacKenzie (1795-1861), journalist and politician: notes, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, etc.	c.1948-1987	GD/X196
Typed notes re William Lyon Mackenzie (1795-1861), journalist and politician, by Donald Abbott	2009	GD/X1007
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism and Comics - DC Thomson/John Leng - Dudley Watkins		
Copy black and white photograph of Dudley Watkins inside the new Tent Mission Hall on the occasion of it's opening, with accompanying reminiscences of Dudley and Doris Watkins, by Bill Smith	[1967]	GD/X1192

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism and Comics - DC Thomson/John Leng - General		
Research materials relating to DC Thomson compiled by Gordon Small for centenary book, including photographs, publications, facsimile editions, illustrations, newspaper cuttings, proofs, correspondence, notes, family trees, etc. With photographic prints and negatives of various views of urban and rural Scotland, 1850s-c.1971	[1801]-2004	GD/X1206
Pamphlet in memoriam of Sir John Leng (1828-1906), Publisher and Liberal politician	c.1906	GD/X408
The Bank Street 'Gen' Book, printed and published by John Leng & Co Ltd	c.1943	GD/X1057
DC Thomson 'V' Book	c.1945	GD/JPS
The Thomson-Leng Provident Fund: Deed of Trust and Rules	1968	GD/X1293
Reminiscences of J D Pirie, apprentice and journeyman in the Process Department of D C Thomson after leaving school in 1955	2015	GD/X1243
DC Thomson: Map of Dundee, showing location of 'Oor Wullie's Bucket Trail' statues	2016	GD/X1353
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Journalism and Comics - DC Thomson/John Leng - Newspapers, A-Z		
Copy of the Dundee Weekly Advertiser	1801	GD/X255
Copy of the Dundee Weekly Advertiser	1801	GD/X262
Copy of the Dundee Weekly Advertiser	1801	GD/X516
Copy of the Dundee Weekly Advertiser	1801	GD/X621
Dundee Perth and Cupar Advertiser: Minutes of meetings, agreement	1851-1856	GD/Mus/37
Incomplete copy of the Dundee, Perth, Forfar and Fife People's Journal	1858	GD/X136
Invitation to Mr & Mrs Fisher to attend opening of Dundee Advertiser new extension	1883	GD/Mus/103
Dundee Year Books	1897-1899	GD/X417
Laskie collection: Dundee Courier newspaper supplement of 'Courier men who have joined the colours' (1916), with photographs of printing machinery (c.1900s), flyer for Dundee Courier War Relief Fund Sale (c.1916) and Dundee Courier publicity brochure (c.1911), programme for Institute of Journalists Annual Conference in Dundee (1911)	c.1900s-1916	GD/X735
Newspaper supplement re DC Thomson/John Leng & Co and printing of the Dundee Courier and Telegraph	c.1960s	GD/X948
Newspaper cuttings of Dundee Telegraph caricatures of celebrities and politicians	c.1960s	GD/X525
Dundee Courier: Poster advertising the newspaper, including copy of 1949 photograph of Dundee, looking south towards the Tay Bridge and Fife from Dudhope Park	c.1991	GD/X1218
Dundee Evening Telegraph: Photograph of collection of miniature portraits of staff, with insert of office building	1877	TC/Ph/7, GD/X28
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Paper Manufacture		
D M Watson Bullionfield Ltd - Bullionfield Paper Mill: Registers and certificates under the Factory and Workshop Acts, correspondence and administrative papers, notes re history of mill, notebooks, licences, etc.	1860-1918	GD/X621

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Stationers and Printers, A-Z		
Burns & Harris, Printers, Dundee: Albums of packaging labels - John Dewar & Sons, James Keiller & Son, and various other miscellaneous clients. With album of circulars, newspaper cuttings, photographs, calendars, etc.; catalogue of drawing office equipment, etc., summary of duties manual, fiftieth anniversary booklet (1936), equipment catalogue (c.1960s), visitors book (1986), photographs of staff, interiors of works depot and fire at printworks (c.1930s), framed portrait photograph of the Queen Mother, presented to the company on the occasion of its centenary (1986)	1900-1999	GD/X1058
Dundee Directories	1822-1962	GD/X396
Ship derrating register (blank). Printed by Burns & Harris Limited, Tayside Works, Dundee	1930s	GD/X1151
Burns and Harris letter binder	1937	GD/Mus/220
Burns Harris & Findlay Limited: Quality Manual	1999	GD/X1119
WR Grace & Co and Letterflex Systems, London: Publicity brochure	c.1970	GD/X948
Photocopy of article relating to R H Lundie, stationer and postcard publisher in Dundee	1996	GD/X885
William S Milne (1892-1957), Compositor, Dundee: Paybook, WWI roll of honour of Caxton House Printing Office, Authors and Printers Dictionary, Breadalbane Volunteers regimental collar dog	c.1907-1920	GD/X310
Jimmy Smith's Printshop/Jester's Budget Printing Service, Dundee: publications and publicity material	1995-2007	GD/X545
David Winter & Son Ltd, Booksellers, Stationers & Printers, Dundee: Ledgers, cash books, schools day book, register of work lines, printing proofs of title pages of essays by Andrew Lang, copy of programme of dinner to mark retirement of Charles McLean	1858-1953	GD/X29
David Winter & Son, Printers, Dundee: Receipts for items sold to Montrose Public Library	1929-1931	GD/Mus/176
Paper, Printing and Publishing - Stationers and Printers - General		
Autobiography of John Beat, Lithographer, Dundee (1845-1898)	1995	GD/X868
Typed paper titled 'A Dundee Story of Printing and Stationery'	c.1997	GD/X560
Penal System		
Letter from James Falconer to Reverend Reid re Falconer and Bruce Dundee bank robbery, with accompanying notes and transcript	1788	GD/X1399
Letter to Viscount Duncan of Camperdown from H Waddington, Whitehall, offering transportation for life instead of the death penalty to Elizabeth McIntosh or Scott, in gaol for murder	1855	GD/X1017
Dundee Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society/Dundee Prison Aid Society: Minute books, annual reports, cash book, correspondence, vouchers, accounts, etc.	1872-1997	GD/X422
HM Young Offenders' Institution, Castle Huntly: Chaplain's Journal	1947-1979	GD/X640

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photographs and Postcards		
Photographs and Postcards (General) - City of Dundee (and Broughty Ferry)		
Copy photographs of Luke's Close (71 Nethergate) and Long Wynd, Dundee	[c.1852]	GD/X1071
Postcards, glass and 35mm colour slides, photographs and illustrations of Dundee	[1879]-c.1970s	GD/X396
Album containing photographs and illustrations of Dundee streets and buildings	c.1880	GD/X555
Photographs of Dundee	c.1880-1890	GD/X441
Photographs of Dundee including Dundee Harbour, Reform Street, Dundee West and East Stations, Wellgate steps, Overgate, etc.	c.1880-c.1950	GD/X625
Brotchie/Herd collection: photographs and illustrations relating to central improvement scheme, construction of Logie Housing Scheme, Dundee streets and buildings, cars and vehicles, Life Boys, Post Office Staff, Arbroath lifeboat disaster, 1933 Highland Show, etc.	c.1880s-1960	GD/X275
Photographic prints from the Russell Photographic collection	c.1889	GD/X64
Album of photographs relating to Broughty Ferry, Cheltenham, Canterbury, Merrow (near Guildford), Lowestoft, St Andrews, Clifton, India, Canada, Eastbourne, Crowborough, Brittany, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, North Devon	1890-1903	GD/X1363
Print of photograph of the High Street, looking west towards the Nethergate and Overgate and Monk's Lodging (photopolis ref : WC0227)	[c.1890s]	GD/X1364
Photocopies of photographs relating to Lochee, including 'scaffie', etc.	[c.1890s-1900s]	GD/X1175
Laskie collection: photographs of Meadowside and Albert Square (c.1890s) Dundee docks and the Royal Arch (1950s), memorial window at Dundee Crematorium (c.1952)	c.1890s-1952	GD/X735
Copies of photographs of Broughty Beach, children in Fisher Street and Ebenezer Place, Broughty Ferry	[c.1895]	GD/X417
Photographs, slides and illustrations of Dundee and Broughty Ferry, including Longhaugh and Fintry Terrace, Dock Street, Broughty Castle, Kinfauns Castle, Claypotts Castle, Dundee East Station, Nethergate, Powrie Castle, Castle Street (Broughty Ferry), Broughty Ferry beach and harbour, Dundee and the Tay Bridge from the Law, Dundee Law, Gray Street (Broughty Ferry), Reres Gateway, Royal Arch, The Esplanade, Dundee Harbour, Windsor Street and Tay Road Bridge, The Unicorn, Gas Works at East Dock Street/Peep O' Day Lane	19th century-c.1990s	GD/X1247
Photographs of the Albert Institute and Dundee High Street	c.1900	GD/X202
Copy of photograph showing buildings at Shore Terrace, Dundee (including former Dundee, Perth and London Shipping Company offices)	[c.1900]	GD/X1286
Dundee photographs	c.1900s	GD/X291
Glass slides, possibly of Broughty Ferry and unidentified harbour front	c.1900s	GD/X1308
Copy black and white photographs of unidentified civic occasions in Dundee	[c.1900s-1930s]	GD/X461

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Keith Walker collection: digital copies of slideshows and photographs relating to old Dundee	[c.1900s]-2015	GD/X583
Print of photograph of shops at Hawkhill	[1905]	GD/X1357
Valentine's postcard photograph of the Vault, Dundee	1908	GD/X1227
Photograph of formal inspection by group of damage to Broughty Ferry Esplanade by storm	c.1910	GD/X22
Postcard of Dundee High Street	c.1910	GD/X440
Postcard booklet titled 'Souvenir of Dundee'	c.1910	GD/X1224
Copy photographs of Barrack Street and Drill Hall at Bell Street	[c.1910]	GD/X1166
Photographs relating to Barnhill, Dundee	c.1910- c.1930	GD/X112
Photocopies of Valentine postcard photographs of Tipperary, Dundee	c.1910s	GD/X797
Postcards and newspaper cuttings relating to old Dundee	c.1910s- 1979	GD/X1104
Tinted photographic postcard of the Murraygate	1916	GD/X459
Dundee Postcards	c.1916	GD/X383
Colour tinted postcard photographs of the Old Steeple and Town Churches and the Tay Bridge, looking south from Magdalene Green	1918	GD/X688
Valentines postcard of High Street, Dundee	c.1920	GD/Mus/185
Postcard photograph of Dundee	c.1920	GD/X45
Copy photograph of toll house at junction of Pitkerro Road and Old Craigie Road	c.1925	GD/X113
Aerial black and white photographs of Dundee Docks and City Centre	c.1928	GD/X1099
Black and white photographs of Dundee, including demolition of the Vault, new Tay Road Bridge approach roads, harbour and docks, Royal Arch, Overgate, Wellgate, West Port, Fifies, Mathers Hotel, multi storey flats, Princess Street, High Street, Nethergate, Cowgate, City Square, Empress Ballroom, West Station, Constitution Road, Meadowside, New Cinema, Eagle Jute Mills, Crichton Street, Shore Terrace, Lindsay Street, etc.	c.1930- c.1975	GD/X1236
Valentines black and white photographic postcard depicting the Steeple and City Churches, Tay Bridge from the north, Murraygate and the Royal Arch	c.1930s	GD/X876
Photograph of Silver Jubilee decorations at City Square, Dundee	1935	GD/X126
Dundee 800: Photographs of 3 unidentified females in uniform [captioned 'Royalty'], photograph album, black and white photographs of the Royal Arch and surrounding area (formerly part of Dundee 800 photographic display at City Square, copyright DC Thomson?)	c.1940s- 1991	GD/X586
Goodall photographic collection (Dundee)	1950s	GD/X377
Valentine & Sons 6 view lettercard of Dundee	c.1950s	GD/X1289
Valentine's postcard of Kingsway Circle, Dundee, D3363	1958	GD/X929
Colour photographs of Dundee city centre taken by Jim Hall, including Ann Street, Wellgate, Victoria Road, Nethergate, Mains Castle, Stobswell School, Logie burial ground, Lochee West Station, Leisure Centre, Law, Hilltown, Cowgate, Charles Street, Bridge day, Camperdown House, Constitution Street, etc.	[1960s- 1970s]	GD/X1008
Black and white photographs of redevelopments in Dundee	1961-1965	GD/X525

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Gordon Douglas Dundee photographs and postcards	c.1964-1999	GD/X622
Photographs of Barnhill prefab house in Strathmore Street, Dundee	c.1965	GD/X1274
DVD of photographs of Dundee and the Tay Road Bridge, c.1965 (set to music)	[c.1965]-2006	GD/X1302
Ron Gazzard Collection: Journals, negatives, prints, albums of studio work relating to commissions for family weddings and portraits, industrial and maritime commissions for Dundee and East Central Scotland	[1903]-c.2010	GD/Ga
35mm colour slides of Dundee, including Overgate, Ballingall's Brewery, Miller's Wynd, views from Law summit, Hawkhill, Pole Street, workers housing at Watson Street, Brook Street, Peddie Street, Caldrum Street, Eagle Jute Mills, Dens Road, Tay Carpet Works at Lochee Road, new housing at Polepark; Black and white photographs of Dundee streets and buildings, including various churches and libraries, Mathers Hotel, Bus terminal at Shore Terrace, well at Dudhope Castle, YMCA, Green's Playhouse, entrance to Keiller's, Airlie Place, Crichton Street, High Street, Castle Street, Exchange Street, Dock Street, Bank Street, Whitehall Street, Swimming Baths, Meadowside, City Square, Seagate, Wishart Arch, Tower building, Morgan Tower, Springfield, Perth Road, Marketgait, Reform Street, Murraygate, Victoria Road, Winter's, Sheriff Court, Telephone House, Constitution Road, Barrack Street, Overgate, City Churches, South Tay Square, Royal Infirmary, Salvation Army building, Cowgate School, etc.	1966-c.1967	GD/X858
35mm slides of Dundee and Broughty Ferry	1968-c.1980s	GD/X1350
Black and white photographs of Dundee streets and buildings, including the Morgan Tower, Meadowside, the Howff, Commercial Street, James Chalmers plaque, Royal Exchange, McManus Galleries, etc.	1971	GD/X647
In Camera, Broughty Ferry: Negatives, register, index cards	1971-1978	GD/IC
Colour photographs of Overgate precinct and premises on Seagate	1985	GD/X479
Photograph of Morgan Tower from the Clydesdale Bank	1989	GD/X354
Colour photographs of the Dundee War Memorial, Mills Observatory, Stack shopping Centre, Dundee from the Law, Tay Rail Bridge, Camperdown House, Camperdown Works	c.1990s	GD/X989
Colour photograph of Rose Window from Steeple of City Churches (now in Baxter Park)	c.1990s	GD/X1087
Dundee Courier: Poster advertising the newspaper, including copy of 1949 photograph of Dundee, looking south towards the Tay Bridge and Fife from Dudhope Park	c.1991	GD/X1218
Colour 35mm slides accompanying 'Roman Dundee' and other lectures given by Jim Robertson	1998-2009	GD/X602
Colour photographs of Overgate Shopping Centre, City Churches, Nethergate, Whitehall Street, DCA, Caledonian House and rear of buildings at 134-138 Nethergate	2000	GD/X1029
Aerial colour photograph of the Firth of Tay showing Central Dundee and Tay Rail and Road Bridges	c.2000s	GD/X662

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Booklet titled 'Memory Snapshots of Old Dundee - A collection of photographs and memories over a life time and over most of the 20th century', by John Corrigan	2006	GD/X649
Northwood Dundee: Flyer backed with copy aerial photograph of Earl Grey Dock, looking north-east toward the Caird Hall, c.1950s	2014	GD/X1240
Official programme for 'Mono 68' exhibition of 1968 photographs of Dundee by Phil Thomson, including lollipop man at Lochee Road, Baxter Park, pupils at Ann Street Primary School, Park Place Primary School, Menzieshill Shopping Centre, Hilltown, Cleghorn Street, Clepington Road, workers at transit shed at Victoria Dock, Camperdown Dock, Kirkton Housing Estate, University students on Nethergate during rag week, Arbroath Road, Tay Road Bridge, etc.	2015	GD/X1249
Slides of various places in Dundee	1970s-1990s	GD/X1384
Photographs and Postcards (General) - County of Fife		
Postcard of Netherlea, Newport	c.1900	GD/X800
Photographic View Album of Newport and District. Published by William Peebles, Stationer, Newport	c.1900s	GD/X1137
Postcard of Lucky Scaup, Tayport	c.1910	GD/X72
Photographs and Postcards (General) - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Photographs of unidentified gathering at Barry Buddons?, group photograph of staff at foundry?	c.1890s	GD/X1195
Postcards of Angus	1894-1952	GD/X77
Postcards of Birkhill and Muirhead	1905-1910	GD/X1271
Copy group photograph of girl's picnic at Glamis Castle, 1917 and unidentified copy group photograph, both with lists of those pictured	[1917]	GD/X963
Postcards of Old Monifieth	c.1920s	GD/X854
Sepia photographs of mixed group party ascending cliffs at Auchmithie?	1926	GD/X1016
Postcard photographs of Angus	c.1930- c.1935	GD/X45
Postcards of Invermark Castle, Panmure Hotel, Edzell	c.1938	GD/X77
Photographs and Postcards (General) - County of Inverness		
Sepia photograph of Glenfinnan monument	n.d.	GD/X1016
Photographs and Postcards (General) - County of Kirkcudbright		
Postcard of St John's Town of Dalry, Galloway	c.1936	GD/X706
Photographs and Postcards (General) - County of Perthshire		
Copy of postcard of Mylnefield House	[1908]	GD/X1238
Postcard photographs of Perthshire	c.1925- c.1950	GD/X45
Postcards of St Fillans and Loch Earn	c.1950	GD/X77
Coupar Angus & District Heritage Association: Photographic calendar depicting historic views of Coupar Angus	2001	GD/X1127
Photographs and Postcards (General) - Mixed and Unsorted		
DVD containing digital images of photographs of Carbet Castle; Dunalistair, Broughty Ferry; Earlshall Castle, Leuchars; Kinnettles; Invereighy, etc.	[19th-20th century]	GD/X684

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Munro family, Dundee: photographs of Narva, Estonia (including flax mills) and Dundee	c.1895- c.1954	GD/X113
Postcards and illustrations of Fife, Edinburgh, Toronto, Newcastle, etc.	c.1900s- c.1920s	GD/X396
Postcards and photographs, including views of Peebles, Kirriemuir, Drummond Castle, Cullen, Mason's Cave at Arbroath, Pitlochry, Edinburgh, etc.	c.1900s- c.1960	GD/X1112
Robert Rodger collection: Slides, negatives and photographs of family members, holidays, streets, buildings, etc., including material relating to Dundee and Broughty Ferry, 1961-1996. With notebook, publications relating to photography, newspaper cuttings, maps, guide books, 1901-1996	1901-1996	GD/X996
Glass slides of various illustrations, paintings and photographs relating to literature and history (Scottish, British, Colonial, European, Commonwealth, etc.)	c.1910s	GD/X1264
Glass slides of depicting various views of Israel and Palestine, including Jerusalem, the River Jordan, oil well and pipeline, orange gathering, Bedouins, locust destruction, Bethel, mosque at Kum, Jaffa natives, farming, Hiafa, Tiberias, Tel Aviv, Suez Canal, Bethlehem, Jericho . Newton & Co, London. Box marked 'Jaynay Patent'	c.1950?	GD/X993
Printing block for photograph of courtyard of unidentified country house. With copy photographic print	c.1950s	GD/X463
William Fox (1915-1975), Architect: 35mm slides of Dundee and Europe	1960s	GD/X467
Policing		
Policing - Broughty Ferry Police		
Glass negative and print of Broughty Ferry Police Courtroom and staff	c.1903	GD/X187
Policing - Dundee City Police		
Dundee Police Force Regulations	1881	GD/X19
Dundee City Police: Register of Inebriates	1905	GD/Mus/115
Dundee City Police: Photocopy of Register of Inebriates	[1905]	GD/Mus/108
Dundee City Police: copies of Register of Inebriates photographs	[1905]	GD/X80
Testimonial and appeal for contributions to retirement presentation to Chief Constable Dewar, Dundee City Police	1909	GD/X206
Letter from Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin to George Aimer, Dundee City Special Constabulary in acknowledgment of services to the country of special constables during the recent crisis	1926	GD/Mus/178
City of Dundee Police: Letter of commendation to Owen Hughes for his prompt actions in discovering and outbreak of fire Lochee (1937), with newspaper cutting re policeman's plucky conduct during incident with runaway horse (1928)	1928-1937	GD/Mus/180
Photographs (including police control room, 'past and present' display, group photographs, traffic accidents, vehicles, activities with school children, etc.), invitation cards and programmes relating to Dundee City Police. With metal badge and brochure for Scottish Police College	1935-1975	GD/X364
Inspector J R Bond, City of Dundee Police (wartime) Special Constabulary Reserve: correspondence, files, muster and nominal roll of personnel, copy letter book	1939-1946	GD/X19

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Orders of Service for City of Dundee Police 150th Anniversary Service and Remembrance Day Service	1974	GD/Mus/166
Policing - General		
John Hamilton Grant, Association of Sheep and Police Dog Trainers: Certificates, award card, newspaper cuttings, photographs	1951-1968	GD/Mus/190
Politics		
Politics - Conservative (and Unionist) Party)		
Dundee Unionist Association: Newscuttings book, including items mainly relating to Florence Horsbrugh MP, 1926-1947; folder of newsletters, election leaflets, event programmes, etc., 1909-1966	1909-1966	GD/X543
Dundee Unionist Association: Official programme for visit the Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin to Dundee	1929	GD/X1162
Politics - 'Dundee Parliament'		
"Dundee Parliament" Political Debating Society: Minute book, cash book, rules, photographs, standing orders	1911-1959	GD/Mus/102
Dundee Parliament Minute book	1949-1959	GD/X549
Politics - General		
Dundee Moderate Group/Dundee Progressive Party/Dundee Progressive Group: Minute Books	1948-1970	GD/X6
William Lyon MacKenzie (1795-1861), journalist and politician: notes, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, etc.	c.1948-1987	GD/X196
Papers and leaflets relating to Dundee General Elections candidates	1960s-1970s	GD/X1397
Typed notes re William Lyon Mackenzie (1795-1861), journalist and politician, by Donald Abbott	2009	GD/X1007
Politics - Labour movement (see also Trade Unions and Councils)		
Order of service for funeral of Edmund Dene Morel, Liberal and Independent Labour Party MP	1924	GD/X967
Portrait photograph of Michael Marcus, Labour MP	1929	GD/X967
Electoral flyer for Mrs Lily Miller, Labour candidate for Ward 7 in Dundee Municipal Election of 1932	1932	GD/X754
City of Dundee District Council Labour Group: Minute books	1974-1996	GD/LG
Dundee Standard [Labour Party newspaper]	1979-1982	GD/X1396
Papers relating to Jack Stewart, titled 'Dundee's Political Heritage or Inside Dundee's Peoples Republic/The Dundee Labour Party & the Trade Union Movement', including correspondence, typed notes, newspaper cuttings, photographs, publications, etc.	1980s-2005	GD/X704
Ronald M Tosh, Dundee: Application form for Labour Party Long Service Award	1999	GD/X926
Politics - Liberal Party		
Dundee Liberal Association: Minutes, accounts, legal documents, newscuttings books, correspondence	1882-1981	GD/DLA
Dundee Liberal Association: Newspaper cuttings book, subscription list for proposed acquisition of new premises at 51 Reform Street	c.1900-1951	GD/X32
Dundee Liberal Association: Minute book and account books	1908-1925	GD/SM/1
Pamphlet in memoriam of Sir John Leng (1828-1906), Publisher and Liberal politician	c.1906	GD/X408

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Captioned photograph appearing in the Illustrated London News showing speech by Winston Churchill being interrupted by Irish suffragette Miss Molony	1908	GD/X1340
Order of service for funeral of Edmund Dene Morel, Liberal and Independent Labour Party MP	1924	GD/X967
Pamphlet re Baron George Armitstead of Castlehill (1824-1915), Liberal politician, merchant and philanthropist	c.2000s	GD/X1171
Photographs of silver casket containing parchment roll conferring the Freedom of the City of Dundee on Lord George Armistead, 25 Jun 1904, with photographs and transcript of charter and entry in the Lockit Book	2006	GD/X478
Typed paper re George Duncan, Liberal MP, and the Provincial Grand Lodge of Forfarshire, by Iain McIntosh	2014	GD/X1043
Published notice of 1868 Dundee General Election Results from Liberal Party with thanks to James Cunningham, Merchant, Dundee	1868	GD/X1385
Politics - Radicalism		
Photocopies of transcripts of petitions to the Magistrates and Town Council of Dundee relating to the arrest of Thomas Fishe Palmer and others in connection with publication of a seditious document	[1793]	GD/X816
Photocopy of Address by The Dundee Friends of Liberty to their fellow citizens	[1793]	GD/X343
Brief account of the Tree of Liberty, by Nancy Davey, Dundee Museums	n.d.	GD/X934
Handbill announcing meeting of inhabitants of Dundee in relation to reform and attack on the people of Manchester	1819	GD/X203
Circular letter concerning a public meeting to be held at the Thistle Hall, Dundee, to petition Parliament in favour of the motion by Richard Cobden, MP, for arbitration treaties between England and other countries	1849	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Radical Association: Scrapbook/autograph album compiled by John Ogilvy, Secretary	1888-1889	GD/X455
Poem titled 'The Strike', relating to mill strike in Lochee	c.1900	GD/X811
Photocopy of People's Journal article titled 'Strange Story of Fanny Wright - Pioneer Woman for Woman's Rights'	[1906]	GD/X819
Captioned photograph appearing in the Illustrated London News showing speech by Winston Churchill being interrupted by Irish suffragette Miss Molony	1908	GD/X1340
Photographs of Christabel Pankhurst and other suffragettes in Dundee	1908-1909	GD/X735
Copy of photograph showing arrest of Olive Walton in Victoria Road, Dundee during Royal Visit	[1914]	GD/X1091
Newspapers relating to the General Strike	1926	GD/X255
Dundee Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament (CND): Correspondence, leaflets, posters, circulars, newsletters, etc.	1981-1992	GD/X912
Papers re the Miner's Strike and Dundee Miner's Relief Committee, including leaflets, publications, 'Scottish Miner' and 'the Voice' (of Dundee's Unions) newspapers, etc.	1984-1985	GD/X914
Papers re the Anti-Poll Tax Campaign in Dundee, including posters, leaflets, circulars, minutes of steering committee, etc.	1988-1989	GD/X913

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Politics - Scottish National Party		
Dundee City Council Scottish National Party Administration: City Vision document, programme for training and development weekend, briefing tips for canvassers	1994-1999	GD/X1226
Scottish National Party leaflets and campaign literature	1995-1997	GD/X937
Scottish National Party booklet titled 'Your Scotland - Your Future'.	2011	GD/X691
Politics - Temperance Movement - Edwin Scrymgeour		
Scrymgeour family, Dundee: Correspondence and passport of George Scrymgeour, 'Britain's First Prohibition Bill' by Edwin Scrymgeour, biographical notes and newspaper cuttings re various family members, 18th-20th century. With photocopies	1882-1931	GD/X853
Parish Council Experiences', by Edwin Scrymgeour	1898	GD/X854
Scrymgeour family, Dundee and Angus: Photocopy of portrait of Edwin Scrymgeour	[c.1926]	GD/X233
Portrait photograph of Edwin Scrymgeour	1929	GD/X967
Dundee City Council Arts and Heritage 'Pamphlet re Edwin 'Neddy' Scrymgeour, 'The Great Prohibitionist' 1866-1947	2001	GD/X1068
Politics - Temperance Movement - General		
Letter from R W Dunn, Prestonpans to Miss Jessie [Fisher], Dundee, re Band of Hope debating and musical activities	1835-1886	GD/Mus/103
Dundee and District Temperance Representative Hundred: list of licensed proprietors	1880	GD/Mus/28
Monthly 'Pictorial Tract' of Dundee Temperance Society on how to arrest and cure drunkenness	c.1880	GD/Mus/74
Mathers Temperance Hotel, Dundee: business cards and leaflets, including information re Dundee and room tariffs	c.1886	GD/Mus/126
Independent Order of Rechabites - Dundee District No.34: Souvenir of Jubilee Celebrations of District - History of Dundee District also Programme of Meetings	1922	GD/X1207
Papers of Mary Stewart, Secretary of British Women's Temperance Association, Dundee: Reports and financial papers	1933-1968	GD/X571
Politics - Whig Party		
D Annan, Printer, Dundee: Photographs of election posters relating to Henry Parnell, writer and Whig politician, 1837-1838	c.1988	GD/X218
Property and Conveyancing		
Property and Conveyancing - General - Chartularies		
Hendry & Fenton, Solicitors, Dundee: Chartularies	1744-1975	GD/HF/4
Woodside Village: Chartularies	1832-1967	GD/MH/17
Chapelshade Feus: Chartulary	1826-1975	GD/MH/8
Messrs Cleghorn & Blackadders/William Cleghorn's Trust: Chartularies (Logie, Balgay Feus - Kinmond Luke & Company)	1866-1960	GD/X1313
J & J Hunter, Solicitors, Dundee: Chartularies	1879-1965	GD/Hu/4-8
Menzies Dougal, Solicitors, Edinburgh: Sir William Milligan's Trust - Chartulary of subjects at Balgay, Dundee	1937-1939	GD/X648
Bett Brothers Limited, Building and public works contractors, Dundee: Chartularies, account books	1921-1977	GD/MH/6
Property and Conveyancing - General - City of Dundee (and Broughty Ferry)		
Titles relating to a tenement in the Flewkargait, Dundee	1510-1587	GD/Mus/74

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of Charter from James Scrymgeour, Constable of Dundee to John Durham, Burgess of Dundee, and his spouse Isabelle Kidd, with rough translation	[16 Jul 1534]	GD/X729
Dundee Town Council: Notaries' minute books, registers of sasines, sasine minute books and indexes	1571-1928	B19
Wedderburn family, Dundee: instrument of sasine for land in west field of Dundee	1588	GD/X2
Charter by John Scrymgeour of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee to Rob Wandles, maltman, of property known as the malthouses in Dundee	1618	GD/X311
Charter by John Constable in Magdalen's Kirkton, son of Thomas Constable, flesher burgess of Dundee, with consent of John, Viscount of Dudhope, in favour of James Seller, maltman in the Hill of Dundee, of roods of land and buildings in the Hill of Dundee, bounded on the north by the alehouse of Dudhope, for sum of £340 Scots	1659	GD/Mus/74
Precept of Clare Constat by John, Earl of Dundee, in favour of James Sellar of 3 roods of ground at Hill of Dundee, barony of Dudhope, sheriffdom of Forfar, on payment of 20s yearly	1666	GD/Mus/74
Instrument of sasine relating to marriage contract between Robert Ramsay and Margaret Stiven and tenement on the North side of Seagate	1675	GD/X203
Pattullo & Thornton/Thornton & Dickies/Thornton Oliver/Thornton's, solicitors, Dundee: Title Deeds relating to Cobden Street, Campbell Street, and Coupar Street, Dundee, miscellaneous dispositions, settlements, etc.	18th century-1980	GD/TD/4
Yeaman family, Dundee: Extract of Decreet of Adjudication of Lords of Council and Session relating to 2 tenements of land on the south side of the Overgate	1709	GD/HF/1
Instrument of Sasine in favour of Elizabeth Low, wife of Robert Doig, of tenement and garden to west of land belonging to Guthrie's Mortification at the common meadow of Dundee	1731	GD/Mus/74
La Scala Picture House, Murraygate, Dundee: title deeds	1736-1963	GD/X509
Instrument of Sasine in favour of Alex Crawford of well and half of building which was formerly a barn, on south of Overgate outside West Port	1761	GD/Mus/74
Writs and titles deeds relating to subjects at 95-101, Nethergate, Dundee	1763-1890	GD/X775
Instrument of sasine by Mungo Morton, junior, manufacturer, in favour of Lyon Johnston, daughter of late John Johnston, merchant, Glamis, of tenement built by M M at Westport, Dundee, in security for 1200 merks	1772	GD/Mus/74
Deeds re Nethergate	1778-1892	GD/HF/3
Sasines, dispositions, etc. relating to property at Scouringburn, Dundee	1781-1892	GD/X1276
Myrekirk House title deeds	1783-1954	GD/X304
Account for infetting John Roger and others, Trustees for Antiburgher Congregation in Dundee, in tenement of land on south side of Overgate used as a meeting house, disposed by John Workman and George Duncan	1789	GD/Mus/74

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Title deeds and papers re property in Chickerell, 1793-1900, and property at Tullideph Road, 1914-1919	1793-1900	GD/X319
Title deeds relating to property at 17 Union Street, Dundee	1829-1981	GD/X520
Extract registered feu contract and disposition of Messrs Hunter, Norrie and others in favour of The Dundee and Arbroath Railway Company, with accompanying plan of ground at the east end of Broughty Ferry, and later plan showing prior and subsequent conveyances of land up to 1952	1850-post 1952	GD/X1110
Memorandum as to conditions of new lease to be granted by the commissioners of Lord Douglas to John McIntyre, present tenant in possession of the mill and lands of Balunie, parish of Dundee, property of the Right Hon Lord Douglas of Douglas	1853	GD/Mus/74
Robertson & Orchar, Engineers, Machine Makers & Founders, Wallace Foundry, Dundee: Photocopy of disposition re ground and premises at Wallace Craigie	[1857]	GD/X205
Rent book of Misses Mary and Janie Sandeman, daughters of Sandeman, Baker, Hilltown, relating to the lease of various properties in Dundee	1858-1942	GD/X539
Plan for feuing ground, the property of the Hospital of Dundee	1859	GD/Mus/10
Title deeds for 4 Holly Crescent, Broughty Ferry, with related papers	[1877]-2004	GD/X637
Excerpt from Description of lands of Dudhope contained in Notarial instrument in favour of the Earl of Home	1883	GD/X356
The Inland Revenue (Scotland) Survey of Land Value and Ownership: Field maps for the City of Dundee	1910-1915	GD/IR/D
Craig family, Dundee: Correspondence and legal papers relating to property at Caldrum Street	1912	GD/X904
Notice of title and trustees papers re 55 Wellgate, property of Arthur Calvert	1916-1928	BRA2523
Documents and papers relating to the history of 19 Dalglish Road, Dundee, including prior writs, copies of building warrants, electoral registers, plans, home report, ID card of (deceased) former owner	[1935]-2009	GD/X1335
Lease of flat at 94 Nethergate for use as meeting place by the Free French Forces in Dundee	1941	GD/X55
Sale catalogue for Powrie Castle (1995), with copy of National Monuments Record information relating to the history of the building (1971)	[1971]-1995	GD/X910
Sale brochure for 'Roseaire', 55 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee, with accompanying schedules and correspondence	1987	GD/X872
Property survey for 184 Lochee Road, Dundee	1989	GD/X224
James Keiller Estates Limited: Publicity brochure	c.2000	GD/X938
Land Register title search sheets for Seaman's Mission building, Dock Street/Candle Lane	2004	GD/X1077
Sale brochure for prefabricated house at 106 Harrison Avenue, Dundee. Campbell Both Solicitors and Estate Agents	2014	GD/X983
Property and Conveyancing - General - County of Fife		
Abridgments of Sasines for Fife and Kinross	[1617]-1660	AS
Sasine re land to the south of King's highway, Dunfermline	1667	GD/X97

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Lease by Commissioners of Crown Lands in favour of Peter Ramsay, fisherman, Balmerino, of salmon fishings ex adverso lands of Fife Ness to St Andrews	1933	GD/Mus/74
Typed research by Ernest Brown including transcripts of discharge of Ludovik Grant to the Guildry of Dundee and others, 1783, and registered disposition by Alexander Duncan to the Hon Robert Lindsay of the lands of St Fort and Flasshell, 1790	2012	GD/X564
Property and Conveyancing - General - County of Forfarshire/Angus		
Title deeds relating to the lands of Memus, Barony of Tannadice, Sheriffdom of Forfar	1470-1721	GD/X779
Charter under the great seal confirming a grant made by John, Bishop of Brechin, in favour of Andrew Lawson senior, of half lands of Ballony in the barony of Keithick, sheriffdom of Forfar	1554-1565	GD/Mus/74
Charter of Gedhall, Barry	1586	GD/X1143
Instrument of sasine drawn up by Donald Cargill, Rattray between parties including John and Jonet Mustart and Archibald McKewan?	1598	GD/X1113
Abridgments of Sasines for Forfarshire/Angus	[1620]-1984	AS
Charter by John, archbishop of St Andrews, in favour of Thomas, son of James Beaton of Melgund, of the ecclesiastical lands of Aberlemno, barony of Rescobie, regality of St Andrews, sheriffdom of Forfar	1622	GD/Mus/74
Sasine in favour of Charles Thornton, carpenter in the Burgh of Forfar and his wife, of the land of Pundler Know	1647	GD/X257
Deeds relating to the lands, orchard end dovecot of Wester Cowston or Davidston, barony of Newtiber, sheriffdom of Forfar	1665-1714	GD/Mus/74
Minutes of barony or tenantry court of Inverarity, referring to payment of rentals	1683	GD/Mus/74
Minutes of County Register of Sasines (Angus)	1767-1917	GD/SS/12
Tack between Marion Scrymgeour Fotheringham of Tealing and James Hood for Mill and Mill Farm of Tealing	[1862]	GD/X115
Angus Property Investment Company Ltd: Minutes, accounts, etc.	1880-1937	GD/X59
Memorandum of mortgage of Paradise House, 16 Pearse Street, Brechin	1899	BRA2039
Hall family, Dundee: state for settlement of purchase of Craigmyle Cottage, Newtyle	1909	GD/X239
The Inland Revenue (Scotland) Survey of Land Value and Ownership: Field maps for the County of Angus. Scale: 1:2500, stamped 'Angus Treasury Scheme' (information apparently transferred to 1920s OS maps from previous copies)	1922-1924	GD/IR/A
Property and Conveyancing - General - County of Perth		
Instrument of sasine of lands in Little Dunkeld (Old Dundee Exhibition, Albert Institute, 1892-1893, exhibit No.157)	1519	GD/X488
Photocopies of charter re lands of Easter and Wester Pilmorie, Gowrie, 1609, Instrument of Sasine re farm of Gedryck, Longforgan and Pitkerro Mill, 1670	[1609-1670]	GD/X84
Charter by William, Earl of Angus, to George Martin, of half acre of ground called Bolmaildaill, near Brodland, barony of Abernethy, sheriffdom of Perth, on payment of 13s 4d yearly	1628	GD/Mus/74

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Instrument of Sasine in favour of Gilbert Hay of Seafield, son of John Hay, of part of lands of Mains of Murie, barony of Errol, sheriffdom of Perth	1674	GD/Mus/74
Inventory of writs and evidence of the tenement of land in the Watergate of Perth belonging to Gilbert Anthone In Errol, 1572-1683	c.1683	GD/X1147
Extract registered tack between John Craigie and Alexander Roberts, relating to land at Aargaith, Errol	1789	GD/Mus/134
West Highland Railway: Plan of land near Fortingall, Perthshire, to be taken from James Bell - lessee	1892	GD/X738
Sale catalogue for the Village of Longforgan	1919	GD/X1257
Sale catalogue for auction of village of Longforgan	1919	GD/X99
Stanley Village, Perthshire: Feu-duty redemptions	1971-1978	GD/MH/15
Property and Conveyancing - General - Scotland		
Charters, sasines re Dundee, Forfar & Perthshire	1574-1867	GD/X363
J & J Hunter, Solicitors, Dundee: titles (Dundee, Angus, Perthshire)	1602-1890	GD/Hu/2
Jim Robertson collection: Sasines and legal documents	1666-1834	GD/X602
Registers of Inhibitions and Adjudications	1872-1948	IA
Public Health and Sanitation		
Dundee Board of Health: transcript of report re poor state of sanitation relating to Cholera outbreak	[1853]	GD/X62
Religion		
Religion - Baptists - Churches and Associations, A-Z		
Broughty Ferry Baptist Church: correspondence, scrapbook, general conditions of contract and schedule of quantities for proposed extension to hall, jubilee souvenir, photographs, minutes, newsletters	1925-1993	GD/CH/B3
Broughty Ferry Baptist Church Jubilee Souvenir, 1876-1927	c.1927	GD/X100
Forfarshire & Perthshire Baptist Association: Minutes, correspondence, statistical analysis of churches, Bible, 1892-1985	1892-1985	GD/CH/B4
Baptist Pastor David Mills: 'A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures', by Alex Cruden; Photocopy of poem advertising a bazaar at Lochee Baptist Church	1845-[1884]	GD/X235
Ratray Street Baptist Church: Minutes, membership records, Mutual Improvement Society, Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour, Women's Auxiliary, Sunday School, short history, Caledonia Mission Hall, financial statements, annual reports, newsletters, History of Ratray Street Baptist Church, 1769-1987, visiting books, 'Sunshine' newsletters, magazines	1846-2002	GD/CH/B2
Long Wynd/Ward Road Baptist Church Baptist Church: Minute books, accounts, membership records, church manuals, constitutions, correspondence, Scout and Girl Guide groups, Wellgate and Arbroath Missions	1841-1986	GD/CH/B1
Group photograph, possibly of lady officers of Ward Road Baptist Church	c.1900	GD/X396
Religion - Catholicism		
Typed notes and copies of newspaper articles, photographs etc. re the history of the Little Sisters of the Poor and the Wellburn Home, Lochee, Dundee	[1871-1991]	GD/X1100

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Group photograph of Dundee Catholic Swimming Club General Committee	1907	GD/X1388
Little Sisters of the Poor - Wellburn Care Home, Dundee: 16mm film prints of 'Family Theatre' [religious TV series], 1951-1953; 8mm and 16mm films and reel to reel tapes, including documentary features and talks, pilgrimage to Lourdes, etc., 1957-1975	1951-1975	GD/X1314
Diocese of Dunkeld: Order of Service for Mass of Thanksgiving for 150th Anniversary of the Little Sisters of the Poor in Dundee at St Andrews Cathedral	2013	GD/X1281
Dundee 800: Photograph of St Patrick's RC Church Darktown Minstrels, Dundee	c.1920s	GD/X586
Plans and drawings relating to St Francis RC Church, Dundee, with typed notes re church building and other churches of St Francis and copy photographs of architect A R Conlon and Clerk of Works James Attwood	1952-1959	GD/X495
Society of Marist Brothers of France: Copies of centenary histories of Forebank House, St Andrew's Roman Catholic School, St Joseph's Roman Catholic School and St Mary's Roman Catholic School	1960	GD/X50
Paper titled 'The Catholic Apostolic Church in Dundee - a personal if detached interest', by Donald Abbott	2003	GD/X1007
Photocopy of Dunkeld Diocesan News and Views Supplement commemorating 150 years of the Sisters of Mercy in Dundee	[2009]	GD/X1056
The Cecilian Choir, Dundee, 1952-2012' Diamond Jubilee booklet	2012	GD/X1278
Religion - Christmas		
Dundee's Own Christmas Number	1944	GD/X1366
Dundee's Own Christmas Annual	1965	GD/X634
Christmas and New Year Greetings card from Dr and Mrs J D M Ross, 4 Hill Crescent, Wormit, Dundee	20th century	GD/X1083
Volume of sample Christmas cards titled 'The Cloth of Gold Book – personal Christmas Greetings by Valentine [of Dundee]'	c.1970	GD/X528
Christmas greetings card from Lord and Lady Provost Tom and Mrs Moore, depicting illustration of the Royal Arch, and with accompanying poem	c.1974	GD/X1342
Religion - Church of Scotland - City Churches		
Plans, elevations and sections relating to City Churches, Dundee	1825-1843	GD/Mus/138
Maps and plans of St Mary's Tower 'Old Steeple', Dundee	1889	GD/Mus/24
Drawing of Burgh Churches, 1841	c.1898	GD/X398
St Mary's Tower/Old Steeple, Dundee: copy correspondence re report on restoration of tower	1910	GD/X2
Painting of the City Churches after fire of 1841, by Eddie Lange	1977	GD/X508
Religion - Church of Scotland - General		
Discharge by Thomas Ogilvy, minister at Lintrathen to Sir John Ogilvy, for annual rent owing to him	1706	GD/Mus/74
Discharge by John Henderson, minister at St Vigean's, to Thomas Riddoch for vicarage dues	1735	GD/Mus/74
Typed transcript of Journal of a Minister travelling to the General Assembly, May 1771, edited by Ian McCraw	2012	GD/X587
Letter from Rev Robert Murray McCheyne, Dundee to Rev Dr Chalmers, Morningside, Edinburgh re Church Extension bill	1838	GD/Mus/78

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of 'A Pastoral letter by the late Rev Mr McCheyne to his flock when a considerable time absent from them'	[1839]	GD/X825
Dundee Parish Stipend: Account books	1841-1917	GD/SS/13
Certificate of appointment of George Arklay as Minister of the Parish of Inverkeilor	1843	GD/X1146
Composite photograph of members of Dundee Church of Scotland Ministers, with related newspaper cuttings (1903)	c.1903	GD/X555
Letter from Kenneth Deas, Session Clerk, Dundee Parish Church (St Mary's) to Mr M T P Black, Dundee, re historical disputes between the Kirk Session and the Town Council over the ownership of the Fithie Communion Salver	1996	GD/X951
Religion - Church of Scotland - Presbytery, Churches and Associations, A-Z		
Abernyte (North) Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, cash books, collections, communion rolls	1759-1967	CH2/748
Albany Butterburn Church: Seat letting books, cash books, minutes, muniments box, etc.	1858-2003	CH2/1532
Colour prints of photographs of stained glass window at Albany Butterburn Church, Hilltown	2007	GD/X655
Albert Square-St George's (later Meadowside) Kirk Session: Minutes, electoral and district rolls, financial papers, etc.	1955-1981	CH2/1364
Auchterhouse Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, communion rolls, proclamations	1656-1977	CH2/23
Balgay St Thomas Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, commemorative records	1885-2013	CH2/1672
Typed history of Balgay Parish Church, 1902-1992	1992	GD/X823
Barnhill St Margaret's Church: Minutes, communicants rolls, registers, etc.	1884-1987	CH2/1312
Centenary booklet of St Margaret's Church, Barnhill, edited by G E Munro	1984	GD/X113
'The Story of St Margaret's Church, Barnhill, Dundee, 1884-1984', by Rev George Watt. Printed	1984	GD/X100
Broughty Ferry Beach Mission: reports	1892-1907	GD/Mus/Hu
Broughty Ferry (St Aidans) Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, communion rolls, Womans Guild, etc.	1810-2005	CH2/559
St Aidan's Parish Church 150th anniversary booklet, 1826-1976. Printed	1976	GD/X100
St Aidan's Parish Church 175th anniversary booklet, 1826-1976. Printed	2001	GD/X100
Camperdown Parish Church: Orders of Service	1961-1973	GD/X751
Chapelshade Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal register, communion rolls, seat letting books, etc.	1790-1940	CH2/409
Church for the Deaf, Roseangle, Dundee: Order of Service	1963	GD/X751
Centenary history of Clepington Parish Church, Dundee, 1873-1973. Printed	1973	GD/X100
Craigiebank Kirk Session: Commemorative records	1983-1992	CH2/1667
Craigiebank and Douglas Mid Craigie Churches: Guide to Services and Clubs within Local Community churches and Church of Scotland Link newsletter	2009-2010	GD/X956
Colour photographs of interior of Craigiebank Church	2014	GD/X1028
Douglas and Angus Church: Orders of Service	1954-1959	GD/X751

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Douglas and Angus Kirk Session: Financial records	1955-2014	CH2/1669
Downfield (North) Kirk Session: Muniments box	1910-1940	CH2/1515
Dundee Council of Churches: Order of Service for United Act of Worship at Gilfillan Memorial Church	1965	GD/X613
Dundee Council of Churches Training Workshop: Minute books, Visitors book, loose correspondence and papers	1975-1984	GD/X177
Dundee General Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, counterfoils of proclamations of banns, etc.	1483-1975	CH2/1218
Copy memorial for the Kirk Session of Dundee re steam boats plying between Dundee and Broughty Ferry on the Sabbath	1840	GD/X773
Dundee Parish Church/St Mary's or East Church: Vouchers, accounts, cash books, communion rolls, minutes, registers, annual reports, etc.	1804-1994	CH2/408
A Lamp unto our feet', twenty sermons by the late Rev J H Duncan, Minister of Dundee Parish Church	c.1951	GD/X225
Dundee Parish Church (St Mary's): Orders of Service, church magazine	1954-1964	GD/X751
Notes re the history of the bells of St Mary's, Dundee	c.1967	GD/X113
A Short History of Dundee Parish Church (St Mary's), by Rev Hugh O Douglas. Printed. With copy of Evening Telegraph article re return of restored lectern to church, 11 Apr 1987	c.1970-1987	GD/X100
Dundee Parish Church (St Mary's): Order of Service for Battle of Camperdown Bicentenary	1997	GD/X937
Fairmuir Kirk Session/Victoria Chapel: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls, registers, photographs, etc.	1900-2000	CH2/1336
Fairmuir Church: 'Supplement' newsletter	1960	GD/X751
'A Short History of the Church in Forgan Parish. Manuscript. Copy	1974	GD/X100
Fowlis and Liff Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, etc.	1685-2004	CH2/254
Inchture and Rossie Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts	1650-1771	CH2/188
Inchture and Rossie Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls	1797-1954	CH2/417
Invergowrie (East) Kirk Session: Minutes, proclamations, baptismal register, communion roll	1931-1945	CH2/193
Invergowrie (St. Columba's) Kirk Session: Minutes, proclamations, communion rolls, baptismal register, orders of service	1892-2002	CH2/192
Kinnaird/Inchture and Kinnaird Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, registers, communion rolls, etc.	1633-1980	CH2/418
Paper titled 'Kinnaird Church in the Braes of Gowrie', by Donald Abbott	c.2000s	GD/X1007
Liff and Benvie Kirk Session: Minutes and accounts	1667-1892	CH2/497
Lochee Chapel of Ease/St Ninian's/East-St Ninian's/Old Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, collection books, communion rolls, baptismal registers, seat letting books, etc.	1829-1990	CH2/1268
Lochee St Luke's Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash book, baptismal registers, etc.	1874-1996	CH2/940
Logie (and St John's Cross) Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash books, etc.	1873-1996	CH2/1223
Typed notes re the history of Logie St John's Church, by Donald Abbott	2013	GD/X1007

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Longforgan Parish Church: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls, etc.	1638-1977	CH2/249
History of Longforgan Church and Village, by D B Taylor. Printed	c.1975	GD/X100
Typed notes re the history of Longforgan Church	c.1990s	GD/X1067
Mains and Strathmartine/Mains Parish Church, Dundee: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, cash books, etc.	1711-1992	CH2/256
James Fenwick, Blacksmith, Duntrune and Dundee: note of stipend for crop due to the Minister of Mains and Strathmartine	1926	GD/X261
Mains Parish Church: Newsletters, reception dinner menu	1950-1954	GD/X751
A History of Mains Parish Church', by Gordon Kiernan	1978	GD/X113
Printouts of photographs of interior of Mains Parish Church, Old Glamis Road, Dundee, with details of stained glass window and memorial plaques	1995	GD/X1154
Mains of Fintry Church: Orders of Service	1952-1955	GD/X751
Mains of Fintry Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, communion rolls, proclamation registers, property registers	1953-1995	CH2/1514
Menzieshill Kirk Session: Communicants roll, minutes	1962-2005	CH2/1568
Mid Craigie Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, communion rolls, proclamation registers	1940-2005	CH2/1668
Monifieth Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, baptismal register, proclamation registers, communion rolls, etc.	1645-c.1983	CH2/270
Monikie Church: Minutes, accounts, communion rolls, registers, etc.	1683-1995	CH2/499
Murroes Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, communion rolls, property registers, proclamation registers, etc.	[1646]-2003	CH2/274
Presbytery of Dundee: Minutes, correspondence, etc.	1664-[1995]	CH2/103
John Beaumont, Moderator of Dundee Presbytery: Orders of Service for Dundee Presbytery and other Church of Scotland Services	1935-1963	GD/X751
Typed notes re Rait Church, by Donald Abbott	2010	GD/X1007
Roseangle/Roseangle Ryehill/Dundee West Kirk Session: Minutes, comparative analysis, correspondence, accounts, newsletters, etc.	c.1960s-2008	CH2/1267
Rosebank Kirk Session: Minutes, cash book, communion rolls, registers, etc.	1845-2003	CH2/1531
The Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education - Dundee Local Union: Correspondence, annual reports, minutes of meetings, accounts, administrative papers, song and music sheets, competition forms, annual returns, handbooks, etc.	1926-1986	CH2/1672/9
Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education Dundee and District Syllabus card	1964-1965	GD/X627
St Andrews Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls, magazines, etc.	1675-2014	CH2/1272
Postcard showing gathering of people outside St Andrews Church, Dundee	c.1920	GD/X1112
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to St Andrews Parish Church	1950-1991	GD/X1315
'The Ministers of St Andrew's Kirk, Dundee – The Trades Kirk [1774-2000]', by B A Myers	2000	GD/X100

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
St. David's Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal register, communion rolls, etc.	1834-1978	CH2/926
St John's Cross Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, communion rolls, baptismal registers, proclamation registers, marriage registers, commemorative records, organisational records, photographs, correspondence, etc.	1842-1981	CH2/1670
St Mark's Kirk Session: Communion rolls, cash books, ledgers, minutes, etc.	1869-c.1979	CH2/1228
St Mary's in the Fields Chapel/Maryfield Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash books, Womans Guild, etc.	1886-1986	CH2/1214
St Matthew's Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal registers, communion rolls, etc.	1872-1984	CH2/959
St Paul's (South) Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, photographs, etc.	1850-1981	CH2/927
Black and white photograph and illustration of interior of Old St Paul's Church, Dundee	1940	GD/X1102
St Stephen's Church, Broughty Ferry: Board minutes, communion rolls, proclamation registers, organisation records	1870-1977	CH2/1675
The Steeple/St Clements (Steeple) Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, communion rolls, baptismal records, proclamation registers, commemorative records, etc.	1859-c.2007	CH2/1567
St Clements Church: Order of Service	1954	GD/X751
History of the Steeple Church, Dundee, 1789-1989, including references to St Paul's, St David's, Wishart Memorial and St Enoch's	1989	GD/X100
Newspaper cutting re bellringers at the Steeple Church, with accompanying photograph (1927)	2014	GD/X1204
Stobswell Parish Church: Minutes, counterfoils of certificates of transference, communicants rolls, magazines, photographs, etc.	1957-1999	CH2/1484
Tealing Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, communion rolls, baptismal register, property registers, proclamation registers, etc.	1650-1982	CH2/352
Trinity Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, communion rolls, newsletters, etc.	1979-2013	CH2/1691
Wallacetown Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, cash books, baptismal register, communion rolls, etc.	1839-1983	CH2/958
Wallacetown Parish Church: Order of Service	1949	GD/X751
150th anniversary history of Wallacetown (now Trinity) Church, 1840-1990 (and other congregations which together formed Trinity Parish Church in 1981). Referring to Wallacetown Chapel (1840), Baxter Park Free Church (1853), St Matthew's (1885)	1990	GD/X100
West March Hall-Church, Magdalene's Kirkton: Order of Service	1950	GD/X751
Whitfield Kirk Session: Breakfast Club Report	1998	CH2/1681
'Whitfield Parish Church – The Church in the Community – 30 years'. 2 copies	1998	GD/X100
Religion - Church of Scotland (Secession) and Free Church - General		
Lithograph copy of act of separation and deed of demission of the Free Church of Scotland	1843	GD/Mus/79
Free Church of Scotland religious pamphlets	1854-1856	GD/X288
Free Church of Scotland newsletters	1857	GD/X136
The Men of the Secession and Relief', by Samuel Chisholm	1903	GD/X329

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Composite photograph of Dundee United Free Church Ministers, with related newspaper cuttings (1903)	c.1903	GD/X555
Papers by Donald Abbott, titled 'Proudfoot of Pitroddie' and 'A Canadian Ministerial connection with the Carse of Gowrie in Scotland', both re Rev William Proudfoot (1788-1851), secession church minister, with papers titled 'A Boarding School at Pitroddie Secession Church' and 'The Pitroddie Auxiliary Bible Society'	2008-2013	GD/X1007
Handwritten notes re the 1843 disruption	n.d.	GD/X1200
Religion - Church of Scotland (Secession) and Free Church - Presbytery, Churches and Organisations, A-Z		
Abernyte Free/United Free/Church of Scotland/South Kirk Session: Minutes, communion roll	1846-1932	CH3/688
Gaelic Bible, retrieved from Albert Square Free Church, Dundee	1826	GD/X1375
Albert Square Free/Gaelic Free/United Free Church of Scotland, Meadowside Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, accounts, etc.	1844-1978	CH3/322
Albert Square United Free Church, Dundee: Book of Quotations	1911	GD/X1136
Bonnethill Free Church/United Free/Church of Scotland/Hilltown Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, magazines, etc.	1872-1978	CH3/994
Bonnethill United Free Church: Monthly newsletters, programmes, photographs, etc.	c.1911-1977	GD/X242
Photographs and publications relating to Bonnethill United Free Church	c.1900-1932	GD/X308
Broughty Ferry East/Free Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal register, sketch for design for spire, etc.	1862-2005	CH3/1156
Broughty Ferry Free West Kirk Session/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, etc.	1844-1962	CH3/508
Broughty Ferry St Luke's and Queen Street Kirk Session: Communion rolls, financial records, correspondence, organisational records	1875-1975	CH3/1555
Programme for modern Russian Church music, St Luke's, Broughty Ferry	1917	GD/X355
Jubilee Year booklet of St Luke's United Free Church, Broughty Ferry, 1878-1928	1928	GD/X100
'A Hundred Years, 1878-1978', a brief history of the Congregation of St Luke's and Queen Street Church, Broughty Ferry, by Rev S G McNab	1978	GD/X100
Butterburn United Presbyterian/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls, etc.	1874-1977	CH3/1552
Caird Avenue United Free Church: Order of Service	1953-1965	GD/X751
Chalmers Free Church/United Free Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash books, etc.	1851-1980	CH3/791
Chalmers-Ardler Parish Church: Order of Service	1969	GD/X751
Chapelshade Free Church/United Free Kirk Session: Minutes, communicants roll, admissions and disjunctions, report	1843-1956	CH3/323
Downfield United Presbyterian Church/United Free South/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, seat letting books, communion rolls, etc.	1885-2012	CH3/1439
Downfield South Church: Order of Service	1959	GD/X751

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Centenary history of Downfield United Presbyterian South Church, 1885-1985, by Ian McCraw. Printed	1985	GD/X100
Dudhope Free/United Free/Lochee Road United Free/Church of Scotland/St Columba's Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, cash book, communion rolls, registers, etc.	1843-1991	CH3/571
A History of Dudhope [Free] Church, Dundee', 1840-1953, with photograph of illustration of Dudhope Free Church, 1890	1890-1953	GD/X1135
A History of Dudhope [Free] Church, Dundee', 1840-1953	1953	GD/X100
A History of Dudhope [Free] Church, Dundee', 1840-1953	1953	GD/X334
Dundee High Kirk: 'One Hundred Years: The High Kirk Dundee, 1877-1977' by the Rev Doctor Roy R Hogg	1977	CH3/1692
'One Hundred Years: The High Kirk, Dundee, 1877-1977', by Rev Dr Roy R Hogg. Printed	1977	GD/X100
Ticket for Fairfield United Presbyterian Church (Govan) Bazaar	1882	GD/X285
Hawkhill United Presbyterian Church Kirk Session: Minutes	1875-1903	CH3/92
Hilltown Free Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, communion rolls, baptismal registers, etc.	1835-1971	CH3/341
Testimonial volume awarded to Mr Arthur Scott on the occasion of his attaining 50 years service as an elder of Hilltown Free Church, Dundee	1897	GD/X1138
Hilltown Church: Order of Service	1964	GD/X751
Liff Free Church/United Free/Muirhead Church of Scotland/Lundie & Muirhead of Liff Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, communion rolls, cash books, audio cassette, etc.	1843-1992	CH3/1348
Lochee Free Church/East United Free Kirk Session: Minutes	1843-1905	CH3/378
Lochee Free/East United Free/Church of Scotland/East Kirk Session: Minutes, accounts, cash books, baptismal register, communion rolls, Boys Brigade, etc.	1845-1985	CH3/1538
Centenary history of Lochee East Kirk, 1846-1946	1946	GD/X209
Lochee United Associate Congregation/West Church: Minutes, registers, communion rolls, cash books, etc.	1828-1978	CH3/334
Lochee West United Free Church Sabbath School certificate belonging to Alexander Fleming	1921	GD/X771
Longforgan Free Church Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls	1844-1945	CH3/220
Mains and Strathmartine Free/United Free/Strathmartine/Downfield-Strathmartine Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, registers, communion rolls, Boys Brigade, etc.	1844-2011	CH3/1592
History of Mains and Strathmartine United Free Church by Rev Robert Lorimer MA. Printed. 2 copies, 1 inscribed W L Lorimer; ms. preface "The Reconstruction of the Church and the extension of the Hall in 1896 were carried out in accordance with designs prepared by the author of this book. W L"	1909	GD/X100
Downfield-Strathmartine Parish Church: Order of Service	1952	GD/X751
Mariners' Free Church (Free St. Paul's)/United Free/Meadowside St Paul's Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, communion roll, year books, seat letting books, photographs, etc.	1836-2013	CH3/333
Meadowside St Paul's Church: papers re (Meadowside and other) church war memorials and history of church	c.1981-1988	GD/Mus/107

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photocopy of communion service memento of union of Meadowside and St Paul's Churches. Including details of Meadowside, Albert Square, Chapelshade, St Paul's and Tay Square Churches. 2 copies	1982	GD/X100
2 booklets re Meadowside St Paul's Church of Scotland titled 'Five into One – A Historical Note', and 'A Guide for Visitors'	1990	GD/X100
Martyr's Free/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal register	1894-1941	CH3/1674
A Historical Sketch of Martyr's Church, Dundee, 1827-1927	1927	GD/X100
Free McCheyne Memorial/St Peter's McCheyne Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, register of baptisms, communion rolls, magazines, Womans Guild, etc.	1865-2001	CH3/1548
Photographs relating to St Peter's and McCheyne Memorial Churches, Dundee	c.1982	GD/X127
Monifieth United Presbyterian/Monifieth Panmure United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, financial records, baptismal records, Sunday School, Womans Guild, etc.	1897-2003	CH3/1675
Plans re Monifieth South United Free Church, Hall and Manse	1903-1959	GD/X737
Monikie Free Church/United Free/Craigton Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal/proclamation register	1880-1938	CH3/1465
Newbigging Associate Congregation/United Presbyterian/United Free/Church of Scotland/Monifieth North and Newbigging Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash books, etc.	1789-2002	CH3/612
Ogilvie Free Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, magazines, financial papers, etc.	1875-1993	CH3/1478
Centenary commemorative issue of 'Congregational Monthly' of Ogilvie Church, Dundee	1976	GD/X37
Park United Free Church/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communicants rolls, registers, etc.	1890-1984	CH3/1214
Relief Presbytery of Dundee/Free Presbytery of Dundee/United Free Presbytery of Dundee: Minutes, history	1837-1929	CH3/91
Ryehill United Presbyterian Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, registers, 14th Dundee (Roseangle/Ryehill) Cub Scouts, etc.	1876-c.1993	CH3/1225
Photocopied guide to Ryehill United Free Church; Sale of Work (Victoria Art Galleries)	1902	GD/X355
'The Story of Ryehill Church, 1880-1955'	1955	GD/X100
St. Andrew's Free Church/United Free/St Andrew's and Chapelshade/St. George's Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, cash books, photographs, etc.	1843-1977	CH3/324
Free Saint David's/United Free/Saint David's in the West/St David's in the North Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, etc.	1841-2003	CH3/580
History of St David's North Parish Church, Dundee, by Rev G G Scott. Printed	1980	GD/X100
DVD containing feature titled 'Professor John Dunlop DD - A Learned Divine' [born 1837, minister at St David's North Church, Dundee]. Also includes feature titled 'A Walk Around Two Houses'	2004	GD/X1303

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
St Enoch's Free Church Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal registers, communion rolls, etc.	1865-1981	CH3/650
St Enoch's Kirk Session, Dundee: summary history of congregation, extract of minutes, list of office bearers	1873	GD/Mus/31
St Enoch's Church, Dundee: Deed of constitution, newsletter, accounts, treasurer's reports, notes re history of church	1876-1931	GD/X255
St James Church, Arklay Street/Second Relief Congregation/Free/United Free/St James (Bell Street)/Cleington United Free/St James Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, baptismal register, proclamation registers, cash books, etc.	1838-1988	CH3/1384
Photocopy of order of service for funeral of Rev James Robbie, minister at St James' Church	[1935]	GD/X1164
Typed notes relating to the 2nd Relief Congregation - St James Church, with copy photograph of communion token	2014	GD/X1006
Free St. John's Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, cash books, etc.	1841-1974	CH3/348
Hungarian Café Chantant Programme in aid of the funds of the Women's Jewish Mission of St Johns United Free Church	c.1930	GD/X308
St Peter's Free Church, Dundee: Minutes, cash books, communion rolls, registers, etc.	1706-c.1982	CH3/338
Address delivered by George T Watson to St Peter's United Free Church Workers' Association	1926	GD/X1020
Photographs relating to St Peter's and McCheyne Memorial Churches, Dundee	c.1982	GD/X127
School Wynd United Presbyterian Church Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, baptismal and marriage register, seat rent books, etc.	1743-c.1926	CH3/93
Tay Square United Presbyterian Church Kirk Session: Minutes, baptismal registers, communion rolls, etc.	1831-1952	CH3/94
Copy black and white group photograph of Tay Square Church Guild or work party	c.1930	GD/X459
Photocopied excerpts from 'Tay Square Church – A Centenary Prospect', by George Jamieson, Session Clerk. Including copy concert programmes, list of office bearers and abstract of 1884 constitution	[1932]	GD/X100
Tealing Free Church/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, cash books, membership roll	1844-1930	CH3/1424
United Original Secession Congregation: Baptisms, admissions deaths, etc.	1852-1946	CH3/1404
Victoria Street United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, cash books, registers, etc.	1873-1976	CH3/1215
Victoria Street United Presbyterian Church: bills, receipts, and vouchers	1889	GD/X18
Wallacetown Free/Baxter Park Free/United Free Kirk Session: Minutes, registers, communion rolls, photographs, etc.	1843-1981	CH3/1702
Photocopy of article titled 'Stairway to Tragedy', by Ian McCraw, re persons crushed to death on steps leading down to Hall of West Bell Street United Presbyterian Church, Constitution Street, in 1865	1990	GD/X950

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Wishart Memorial/United Secession/United Presbyterian/United Free/Church of Scotland Kirk Session: Minutes, communion rolls, registers, magazines, etc.	1837-1980	CH3/906
Religion - Congregationalism - Churches and Associations, A-Z		
Arbroath/Queen Street Congregational Church: Minutes, cash books, correspondence, regulations and bye-laws, copies of feu charter for ground at Duke Street and Queen Street for the erection of a chapel or church and dwelling house for the pastor, photocopies of centenary Bazaar book and triple jubilee brochure, financial papers, etc.	1834-1968	GD/CU/ARB
Broughty Ferry Congregational Church: Minutes, membership records, Women's Group, Sunday School, copy of disposition, etc.	1863-2005	GD/CU/BF
Black and white photograph of organ at Broughty Ferry Congregational Church	c.1960	GD/X1156
Castle Street Congregational Church, Dundee: Minutes, correspondence and papers	1856-1912	CH14/13
Congregational Union of Scotland - Dundee District Council: Minutes, correspondence	1971-1993	GD/CU
Congregational Union of Scotland - Russell Chapel, Hawkhill, Dundee: minute book of annual business meetings and management committee	1937-1950	GD/CU/D/Ru
Coupar Angus Congregational Church: Correspondence file	1924-1941	CH14/23
Dundee Auxiliary of the London Missionary Society: Minutes	1910-1938	CH14/24
Dundee District Committee of the Congregational Union of Scotland: Minutes	1888-1959	CH14/22
Gilfillan Memorial Church: Communicants Roll Books, minute books, baptismal registers, Sunday School roll book, cradle roll, list of preachers, correspondence, financial records, publications, newscuttings, photographs, orders of service, magazines, certificates, bibles, etc.	c.1850s-2008	GD/GMC
Group photograph of the Gilfillan Memorial Juvenile Orchestra	1893	GD/X735
A History of Gilfillan Church, 1879-1979	1979	GD/X100
Lindsay Street Congregational Church, Dundee: Minute books	1866-1923	GD/CU/D/LS/1
Photocopy of illustration and plans of Trinity Evangelical Union Church, Victoria Road, Dundee, from The British Architect, 5 Mar 1880	[1880]	GD/X617
'Fifty Years of the Morrison [Evangelical Union Trinity Congregational Church, Victoria Road], Dundee', 1887-1937	1937	GD/X100
Panmure - Trinity Congregationalist Church, Dundee: Minutes, account books, membership rolls, correspondence, photographs, etc.	1839-1984	CH14/12
Princes Street Congregational Church, Dundee: Minutes of Deacon's Monthly Meetings, accounts, miscellaneous papers, Commemoration of the Centenary 1839-1939', by John W Currie	1839-1963	GD/CU/D/PS
Ward Chapel Congregational Church: Minute books, seat letting books, communicants roll books, magazines, etc.	1821-2007	CH14/4
Religion - Episcopalianism - Churches and Associations, A-Z		
All Souls Invergowrie Church Magazines	1894	GD/JPS
Durris Private Chapel: Services Register	1896-1912	GD/TD/7

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Holy Cross Church, Fintry: Marriage Register	1964-1966	GD/TD/10
Copy photograph of St Mary Magdalene's Episcopal Church, Dundee	c.2000s	GD/X1007
Aberdeen Diocesan Library and Archive: CD of photographs and plans relating to St John's Church Forfar and St Mary & Modwenna, St Mary Magdalene's and St Salvador's Churces, Dundee	[1874]-c.2013	GD/X1306
Episcopal Cathedral Church of St Paul's, Dundee: Minute books, cash books, miscellaneous papers, order of service for Mass for All Souls, DVD recording of the Choir of St Paul's Cathedral, Dundee at Monzie Kirk	1739-2008	GD/EC/DIO
The Cathedral Church of St Paul, Dundee: Yearbook, magazine and order of Service, with Scottish Episcopal Church magazine	1965-1969	GD/X613
Episcopal Synod of Brechin: Confirmation Book, list of Bishops	1837-1911	GD/TD/8
Religion - Episcopalianism - General		
Photocopy of Album kept by Miss Leah Grant, Kirriemuir (whilst student at the Scottish Episcopal Church Training Institution, Lochrin House, Edinburgh)	[c.1874-1876]	GD/X184
Copy of gravestone inscription commissioned by Rev Jolly, Episcopal clergyman, Lochee	c.1950	GD/Mus/77
Religion - Evangelism		
Plymouth Brethren: Photographs of James Scott and Thomas Taylor, c.1885-c.1920	c.1885-c.1920	GD/X214
Publications relating to Robert Annan of Dundee (1834-1867)	1960s	GD/X752
A Broken Vessel Restored - Memoirs of Robert Annan' by Rev Thomas W Jarvie	1966	GD/X1080
Religion - General		
Seal of Andrew Forman, bishop of St Andrews	c.1516	GD/Mus/82
Photocopy of letter from Dr Thomas Chalmers, Fincraigs, Fife, to Miss Ramsay, Dundee, 1810; newspaper cutting re recuperation of Dr Chalmers in Kilmany, 1958	[1810-1958]	GD/X197
Copy memorial for the Association for preventing Railway Sabbath Desecration and opinion thereon	1842	GD/X773
The Evangelical Expositor or Commentary on the Holy Bible, Vol.I	1846	GD/X396
Letters in Correspondence by Robert Sandeman, John Glas and their contemporaries, 22 Discourses by R Sandeman, 39 Notes on Scripture Texts by John Glas, and Ten Discourses by W Lyon'	1851	GD/X814
Popery and Prayer' - tract written for the Female Auxiliary to the Scottish Reformation Society	c.1856	GD/X136
Leaflet re religious publications	1865	GD/X285
Church History publications	1869-1911	GD/X19
James Farquharson: booklets and papers re religious associations	1898-1928	GD/X242
British and Foreign Bible Society Holy Bible	c.1900	GD/X1051
Royal Air Force Bible, inscribed 'Mrs D Davie'	1939	GD/X558
The Seven Churches of Hilltown'	c.1949	GD/X334

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
'The Seven Churches of Hilltown' – a paper given by the Rev Chris C Barnett BD to the Office Bearer's Association of the Hilltown Group of Churches. Referring to St Mary's, Chapelshade, Rosebank, St Andrew's & Chapelshade UF (later St George's), Rosebank – Chapelshade, St David's North, St David's Free Hilltown, Wellgate Free (later Dudhope Free) Bonnethill, Butterburn, High Free Church, Clepington	c.1949	GD/X100
Notes by Mr G Munro re the Lady or Bell Tree, marking the site of the ancient chapel and monastery at Monifieth	1967	GD/X113
Broughty Ferry Churches Group: Minutes, correspondence, papers, Treasurer's file, etc.	1974-2010	GD/X638
'Four Churches of Invergowrie', by David M Gauld. Referring to Invergowrie/St Peter's/Dargie, All Souls Episcopal, Longforgan Free/UF/East and St Columba's or Invergowrie Parish	1997	GD/X100
Album of photographs of Dundee churches, supplementing 'The Kirks of Dundee Presbytery, 1558-1999', by Ian McCraw. With CD of images	2003	GD/X864
Communion Tokens - A Short Appreciation', by Donald M Abbott	c.2005	GD/X988
Typed biographical notes relating to Dr Alexander Leighton (c.1570-1649), Puritan controversialist, by Dr Frances Condick	c.2000	GD/X873
Typed paper re the Reformation in Dundee, by Timothy Slonosky	c.2010	GD/X581
Correspondence and notes relating to Wishart communion cups of 1695, with accompanying image of cups	2011-2017	GD/X1386
Religion - Judaism		
Copy record of Meetings at Dundee Hebrew Synagogue Building Fund	[1918-1920]	GD/X522
Hungarian Café Chantant Programme in aid of the funds of the Women's Jewish Mission of St Johns UF Church	c.1930	GD/X308
Dundee Protest Petition against anti-Jewish persecution in Germany	c.1934	GD/X569
Religion - Methodism		
Methodist Church, Dundee: Minutes, membership records, accounts, registers, pulpit notices, collection records, photographs, leader's meeting minute book, visitors welcome card, newsletters, etc.	1661-2016	GD/MC
Edited version of 'Canaan' (James Leach) by Ronald Binnie, Dundee	1812-c.1975	GD/X1062
Nicoll family, Dundee: article re the work of 'Father' Nicoll for the Wesleyan Methodist Congregation, Tally Street Chapel	post 1862	GD/X7
St John's Methodist Church, Arbroath: Bicentenary brochure, 1772-1972	1972	GD/X796
Religion - Missionaries - General, A-Z		
Photographs of Mr and Mrs Alex Robertson, missionaries in China between 1901 and 1930	c.1890s-c.1930	GD/X771
Newspaper cuttings relating to Miss Jean 'Ma' Gall, blind missionary, Dundee	1978-2004	GD/X965
George Masson, Missionary, Lochee Bog Mission: Photographs, miscellaneous papers	c.1920-c.1966	GD/X195
Religion - Missionaries - Mary Slessor		
Mary Slessor papers, with disc of transcripts	1876-1914	GD/X260
Mary Slessor correspondence	1877-c.1913	GD/X277

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy diaries of Mary Slessor, Missionary in Nigeria	[1911-1914]	GD/Mus/96
Mary Slessor Council: Minutes and related papers	1986-1992	GD/TD/11
Copy newspaper cuttings and magazine articles relating to the life and work of Mary Slessor, Missionary	2001	GD/X1095
Paper titled 'Mary Slessor and Family - Timeline of the Missionary covering her life and work within the United Kingdom', by Ian McCraw	2017	GD/X1382
Religion - Missions		
Dundee Children's Free Breakfast and City Mission/Cochrane Street Mission: Minutes, President's notebooks, news cuttings, prints, ledgers, vouchers, roll books, registers, annual and monthly reports, photographs and glass slides of workers, staff and children, etc.	1876-1977	GD/FB
Dundee United Evangelistic Association and Tent Mission: Minutes, member's book, subscriptions, annual reports, photographs, glass slides, printed histories, copy black and white group photograph of Dundee Tent Mission workers, with accompanying letter from Bill Smith containing information about those pictured, etc.	1880-2000	GD/TM
Copy black and white photograph of Dudley Watkins inside the new Tent Mission Hall on the occasion of it's opening, with accompanying reminiscences of Dudley and Doris Watkins, by Bill Smith	[1967]	GD/X1192
George Masson, Missionary, Lochee Bog Mission: Photographs, miscellaneous papers	c.1920- c.1966	GD/X195
Religion - Quakers		
Doors Open Day leaflet relating to Dundee Friend's Quaker's Meeting House	c.2012	GD/X511
Religion - Salvation Army		
Salvation Army, Dundee Central Corps: centenary brochure	1882-1982	GD/X98
Copy photographs of the Salvation Army, Dundee	[1907- c.1914]	GD/X416
Copy group photographs of Dundee II Salvation Army	[1907-1928]	GD/X735
Cole family, Dundee: Group photograph of Dundee Citadel [Salvation Army] Band members	[c.1915]	GD/X990
Nicoll family, Dundee and Meigle: Salvation Army Assurance Society Ltd Life Assurance Policy for funeral expenses of Fergus Nicoll,	1932	GD/Mus/120
Religion - Unitarianism		
CD of digital images of Unitarian Church periodical 'Monthly Repository'	[1806-1826]	GD/X680
Dundee Unitarian Church: Minute books, church magazines, scrap books, reports, correspondence, baptismal register, register of marriages, accounts, etc.; History of Unitarianism in Dundee and of the Williamson Memorial Unitarian Church, Dundee, c.1783-1969, 1983	1868-1983	GD/UC
Articles on Rev William Smith (1808-1857), Unitarian Minister in Dundee and Diatomist, by Stanley Warren	2010-2011	GD/X1052

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Scientific Study		
Scientific Study - Associations and Societies, A-Z		
British Association for the Advancement of Science: Annual meetings and programmes, publications relating to Dundee	1868-1968	GD/X635
British Association for the Advancement of Science: Geological Map of the Country around Dundee	1939	GD/X1270
Dundee and District', edited by S J Jones. Published by the Dundee Local Executive Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science	1968	GD/X525
Dundee Naturalists' Society: Annual reports, proceedings and transactions, correspondence, syllabi of lectures and papers, programmes, etc.	c.1874-1938	GD/Mus/11
Dundee Naturalists' Society Commemorative booklet	1895	GD/X275
Royal Scottish Geographical Society (Dundee Centre): Minutes, catalogue for Dundee Centenary Map Exhibition	1884-2010	GD/X443
Scientific Study - Astronomy		
James Thomson, City Architect: Correspondence file showing proposed Observatory on the Dundee Law	1911-1915	GD/X244, TC/SF/03
Williamina Paton Stevens or Fleming, Astronomer: obituaries and biographies	1911-1971	GD/X34
Scientific Study - Dr Thomas Dick		
Dr Thomas Dick, Scientist, Broughty Ferry: correspondence and papers	1782-1908	GD/X33
Dr Thomas Dick, Scientist, Broughty Ferry: correspondence and papers	1814-1892	GD/Mus/54
Correspondence relating to Dr Thomas Dick, Scientist, Broughty Ferry	1825-1833	GD/X246
Dr Thomas Dick, Scientist, Broughty Ferry: correspondence	1837-1846	GD/X82
Pollock Manuscript Collection: Photocopy of letter from Rev Andrew Russell, Stirling, to Dr Thomas Dick, Broughty Ferry, re the former's visit to the area, militia in London, etc. With copy of envelope sent as first day cover	[1855-1856]	GD/X81
Scientific Study - General		
Typed and handwritten notes and copies of archival documents relating to Patrick Matthew of Gourdiehill (evolutionist)	[1839]-1983	GD/Mus/157
Dr H R Lillie, Natural historian, Dundee: publicity leaflets re films and lectures, driving permit, 'Pilgrims of the Wild', by Wa-Quon-Asin, with letters and notes	1934-1962	GD/X83
Biography of Augustine Henry, botanist, forester and plant collector, 1857-1930	1985	GD/X146
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Angus Lives: Robert Watson Watt [radar pioneer]' (Angus Council Media Unit)	2009	GD/X1305
Articles on Rev William Smith (1808-1857), Unitarian Minister in Dundee and Diatomist, by Stanley Warren	2010-2011	GD/X1052
Scientific Study - Polar Exploration (see also Maritime Collections - Shipping - Vessels - RRS Discovery)		
Newspaper cutting re dinner held by Captain Scott to celebrate midwinter's day during expedition to the Antarctic in 1911	2001	GD/X1123

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Secretarial Skills		
Lavinia Merry Braithwaite: Pitman's shorthand certificate	1919	GD/X835
Reid/Cunningham family, Dundee: Pitman's typewriting and shorthand speed certificates and Paton's Business Training College (Dundee) shorthand certificate, belonging to Barbara Reid	1944-1946	GD/X897
Jean Nicholson, typist, Dundee: Scans of superannuation certificate and employment references	[1959-1962]	GD/X1208
Slavery		
Bond relative to the sale of the Saint Rose plantation in the district of Pauvre, parish of St Mark, Island of Granada, by John Grant, Baron of the Court of the Exchequer in Scotland and his wife Margaret to William Tooke of Sergeant's Inn, Richard Oliver, alderman, City of London and William Smith of Soho Square [County Middlesex], including inventory of male and female slaves and livestock	1772	GD/Mus/74
Social Clubs		
Letter from David Roberts, Secretary, Dundee Burns Club, 36 Nethergate, Dundee, to William Haggart Phin, enclosing copy of poem by Phin which had been sent to the Glasgow Mauchline Society	1907	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Business Club: Minutes, accounts, membership records, ephemera	1946-2001	GD/DBC
Dundee Celtic Club: letter from secretary to the Duke of Sutherland, issuing invitation of honorary membership	1872	GD/Mus/16
Dundee Corporation Transport Department Benefit, Social and Recreative Club: Minutes, accounts, etc.	1929-1985	GD/X351
Dundee Corporation Transport Department Benefit, Social and Recreative Club: Minutes, accounts, papers	1934-1984	GD/X361
Eastern Club, Dundee: Subscription list for formation of club	c.1866	GD/X110
Portfolio Club: Autographed dinner menu cards	1919-1924	GD/Mus/49
Western Club, Dundee: Publicity leaflet. 2 copies	2012	GD/X633
Social Welfare		
Social Welfare - Blind Persons, A-Z		
Dundee Mission to the Outdoor Blind: 33rd Annual Report	1911-1912	GD/X1242
Dundee Society for the Welfare of the Blind: Constitution and Regulations, 1965, with typed booklet relating to the history of the Dundee Mission to the Outdoor Blind, the Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind and Dundee Trusts which assist blind people, c.1990s	1965-c.1990s	GD/X919
Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind: Annual reports	1870-1960	GD/AY/13
Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind: correspondence, concert programme, notes re history of organisation, postcard photographs	1926-1945	GD/X1370
Thornton & Dickies, WS: Webster and Davidson Mortification for the Blind: Minute book	1888-1892	GD/TD/WD
Social Welfare - Children, A-Z		
Armistead Convalescent Home for Infants and Young Children: Annual Reports	1933-1947	GD/AY/1
Dundee Invalid Cripple Children's Association: Feu dispositions	1906-1970	GD/MH/11

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Invalid and Cripple Children's Aid Association: Annual reports	1953-1966	GD/X532
Dundee (Royal) Orphan Institution/Carolina House: Minute Books, reports, registers, financial records	1815-1975	GD/AY/7
Dundee (Royal) Orphan Institution: Chartularies	1817-1930	GD/TD/5
Dundee (Royal) Orphan Institution/Carolina House: Petitions, registers, minutes, annual reports, accounts, ledgers, correspondence, photograph albums, etc.	1869-1974	GD/DOI
Dundee Royal Orphan Institution: Photographs of children and staff, brief history of Orphanage	c.1938-1953	GD/X384
Lady Jane Ogilvy Orphanage, Baldovan, by Dundee: Minute books, letter book	1853-1961	GD/SS/LGO
Drawings and plans of Lady Jane Ogilvy Orphanage	19th century	GDX711
MARS Industrial Training Ship: Annual reports, reports from other training ships	1894-1927	GD/AY/12
Copy photographs relating to the MARS Training ship	[c.1890s]	GD/X1041
Postcard of Tay Rail Bridge and MARS training ship	1916-c.1955	GD/X12
Photographs, newscuttings and papers re MARS	c.1960s	GD/X307
Dundee Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children: Minutes, annual reports, financial records, letter books, wages books, photographs, etc.	1890-1990	GD/PC
Dundee Working Boy's Home: Minute books, annual reports, accounts, etc.	1882-1970	GD/GPS/DW
Dundee Working Boy's Home: Papers and minutes re closure, constitution, annual reports	Post 1921-1969	GD/Mus/117
Dundee Working Boy's Home: files of certificates, photos, etc.	1920s-1960s	GD/X1018
Social Welfare - Deaf and Dumb, A-Z		
Dundee Mission to the Deaf and Dumb/Dundee, Inverness and North Western Welfare Association for the Deaf and Dumb: Minute books; Register of Trustees of John Carmichael	1894-1960	GD/X414
Tayside & Western Isles Association for the Deaf: Annual Reports, centenary history and leaflet, with newsletters and publications also relating to the hearing impaired	1993-1994	GD/X883
Social Welfare - General		
Guthrie Davidson/Home Mortification (for the benefit of the Industrial Schools Society of Dundee, the Institution in Dundee for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, the Royal Orphan Institution of Dundee and the Dundee Infirmary Establishment): Sederunt books, minutes of meetings, deed of trust, reports, accounts, statements, receipts, legal papers, vouchers, correspondence, etc. With items relating to Dundee Voluntary Action and Dundee Women and Children Project	1794-2005	GD/GRW/GDM
Photocopy of Handbook to the Charitable Institutions of Dundee	[c.1876]	GD/X207
Dundee Social Union/Dundee School of Social Study and Training/Grey Lodge Settlement Committee/Grey Lodge Settlement Association: minute books, reports, correspondence, accounts, photographs, etc.	c.1880s-1984	GD/OC/GL
Dundee Marriage Guidance Council/Marriage Counselling (Tayside)/Couple Counselling Tayside: Minute books, annual reports, accounts, etc.	1952-1999	GD/CCT
Citizen's Advice Bureau, Dundee: Day books, annual reports	1963-1991	GD/CAB

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Voluntary Action: Annual report, newsletters, minutes, administrative files and papers, newsletters	1970s-2011	GD/DVA
Dundee Carer's Centre: Annual Report	2012-2013	GD/X731
Social Welfare - Heritable Disease and General Disablement		
Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops: Annual reports and accounts, Report of preliminary survey, insurance documents, policy register, minutes of agreement, leases, memorandum and articles of association	1901-1979	GD/LRW
Dundee School Exchange, A Branch of the Muscular Dystrophy Group of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: History, accounts, trusts, correspondence, minutes, press cuttings, photographs, articles of association, analysis of shop sales	1961-1997	GD/DSE
Dundee Carer's Centre: Annual Report	2012-2013	GD/X731
Social Welfare - Intellectual Disability		
Dundee Corporation Health and Welfare/Social Work Department: Brochure for Dudhope Gardens Centre	1969	GD/X333
The Tay Award Association (for the intellectually disabled): Minutes of meetings, leaflets, videos, administrative papers, accounts, correspondence, certificates, badges, etc.	1985-2000	GD/X1211
Social Welfare - Poor Relief		
Copy of comparative statement of dietary scale of East Poorhouse, Dundee and proposals for alternative scale, 1878; Copy of list of poor in the Town and Parish of Dundee, 1821-1822	1821-1878	GD/X61
Patrons of George Brown's Mortification: Minute books, including annual accounts	1824-1953	GD/OC/GB1
Photocopy of notice from the Inspector of Poor, Dundee, to the Inspector of Poor, Perth re Ann Wilson	[1866]	GD/X924
Parish Council Experiences', by Edwin Scrymgeour	1898	GD/X854
Poor Widows' and Old Men's Fund: Monthly payments book	1942-1990	GD/X1311
Social Welfare - Senior Citizens and Over 50s		
Dundee Corporation Health and Welfare/Social Work Department: Brochure for Caird Rest Old Peoples Home	1969	GD/X333
Dundee & District/Tayside Pre-Retirement Council: Executive Agendas, Minutes, course information and publicity, special course and miscellaneous data, constitution, administrative files and papers, leaflets and publications, newspaper cuttings, annual reports and accounts, minutes of meetings, photographs, USB stick, etc.	1979-2014	GD/PRC
Mature Scot (Tayside): Cartoon drawings, seminar programme, minutes of meetings, account book, lists of members, constitution, correspondence, magazines, directories, posters, etc.	1994-2003	GD/X466
The Discovery Award Association (for over 50s): leaflets	c.2000	GD/X1211
Dundee Pensioners' Forum: Newsletters, correspondence, publications	1995-2017	GD/X730
Dundee Celebrate Age Network Forum: Newsletter, leaflets	2013	GD/X732
Social Welfare - Social Work		
City of Dundee Children's Department: copies of report and essay by Miss J Robertson re the work of the Children's Department	[1950]-1953	GD/X37
Dundee Corporation Health and Welfare/Social Work Department: Brochure for the Remand Home	1969	GD/X333

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Scottish Council for Single Parents 'The 150' [Whitfield Community and Social Work]: Diaries and typed transcripts	[1983-1987]	GD/X1019
Heatherbank Museum of Social Work: Factsheets relating to model lodging houses, child labour, poorhouses and ticketed houses	c.1990s	GD/X925
CD containing BBC Radio 4 programme titled 'Fixing Families' (relating to Dundee families project)	2007	GD/X1252
Social Welfare - Unemployment		
Broughty Ferry Unemployed Men's Self Help Club: Photocopy of minute book	[1932-1933]	GD/X183
Dundee Resource Centre for the Unemployed: Newsletters	1983-1984	GD/X276
Claverhouse Group, Dundee (Support services for the unemployed): Annual Report and Accounts, photographs, slides, certificates	c.1980s- c.2000s	GD/X1088
Sports and Outdoor Activities		
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Angling		
James W Lowson, Solicitor, Forfar: Personal journal (includes photographs, postcards, newspaper cuttings, etc. mainly relating to angling)	1884-1928	GD/X347
Alistair D Nicoll: Dundee Angling Club syllabus cards and insurance certificate; Strathmore Angling Improvement Association Annual reports, constitution and rules, membership card; newspaper article by Alistair Nicoll re fishing (1983); constitutions, rules &c of various other fishing clubs and organisations	1948-1983	GD/X371
Dundee Angling Club membership cards	1962-1975	GD/X255
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Bowling		
Dundee Cooperative Bowling Club/Dundee and Newport United Amateur Rowing Club: Cash ledger, letter book, correspondence, vouchers, subscription book, programmes and news cuttings	1870-1883	GD/Mus/90
Maryfield Bowling Club: Minute books, constitution and bye-laws, circulars, points game guarding book	1876-1975	GD/X749
Forfar Perth and Fife Bowling Annual	1898	GD/JPS
Hillcrest Bowling Club, Dundee: Minute books, financial records, registers of members, cash books, correspondence	1912-1995	GD/X301
Dundee and District Half Holiday/Wednesday Bowling Association: Minute books, AGM papers, receipts and accounts, constitution and rules, correspondence	1931-2011	GD/X1319
Magdalen Green Bowling Club: Minute book, cash and account books	1963-2010	GD/X603
Orchar Park Bowling Club: Minutes, 1986-1994; administrative papers, c.1991-2000	1986-2000	GD/X514
Fairfield Bowling Club, Dundee - An Account of its Centenary, 1893-1993	1993	GD/X978
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Boxing		
Extract from journal article re the death of Fletcher Reid, 'The Daft Laird' in 1807 and his interest in prize fighting	2002	GD/X1030
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Climbing and Mountaineering		
Caledonian Climbing Club (based in Dundee): Constitution, design drawings for club logo. Also copy plans and elevations for Lochee Boy's Club	1972	GD/X785

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Tayside Mountain Rescue: Call-out and exercise logs, 35mm slides and negatives, photographs, press cuttings, minutes, CDs, badges, car ID cards, diagrams, papers, training notes, incident maps, evening telegraph bill board, press cuttings, logos, membership cards, hillwalking guide, OHP acetates, shop window display banners, etc.	1976-2011	GD/TMR
Dundee Camcorder Club: DVD titled 'A Tribute to Sydney Scroggie' (blind mountaineer, poet and walker)	2006	GD/X1215
St John Scotland [mountain rescue support charity]: Angus and Dundee area newsletter	2015	GD/X1316
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Cricket		
Dundee District Senior Cricket Association: Minute book, rule and scoring book	1926-1953	GD/Mus/86
Kinloch Cricket Club: Minute book, Scoring books, fixture card	1929-1985	GD/X204
Photocopy of photograph of Salisbury Cricket Club (Lochee)	[c.1931]	GD/X1175
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Curling		
Dundee Curling Club: Minutes, accounts, subscriptions, letter books, correspondence, printed history, etc.	1832-1990	GD/DC
Broughty Ferry Curling Club: sederunt books, typed history	1871-1976	GD/X14
Castle Huntly Curling Club: Photocopy of Minute Book (2 copies)	[1886-1927]	GD/X768
Balruddery Curling Club: Centenary Year booklet, 1892-1992, and photocopies of group photographs, c.1900s	[c.1900s]-1992	GD/X818
Balruddery Curling Club, 1892-2012 - 120th Anniversary Commemorative booklet	2012	GD/X517
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Cycling		
Photographs of Dundee Bicycle club, with accompanying newspaper cuttings	1881-2001	GD/X547
Bacon's Motoring and Cycling Road Map - Dundee District	c.1917	GD/X1105
Pat Reilly, Cycle Manufacturer, Dundee: publicity leaflet	c.1920s	GD/X735
Glass slides and negatives of members of Dundee Roads Cycling Club	c.1920s-c.1940s	GD/X1308
Cyclists' Touring Club, Dundee District Association: Minute book, cash book, membership list	1927-1953	GD/X418
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Football		
Logie Football Club: Photocopy of cash book	[1930-1939]	GD/X182
Photocopy of photograph of Lochee Park? football team	[c.1930s]	GD/X1175
Jim Munro, Dundee: Albums/scrapbooks, containing photographs, publications, newspaper and magazine cuttings, invitation cards, reports, etc., relating to Windsor Amateur Football Club	1951-1980	GD/X1315
Dundee Football Club fixture list card, with handwritten European Cup match results and metal Dundee FC pin	1962-1963	GD/X525
International Boys' Club football team photograph	1970s	GD/X297
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Golf		
Brochie/Herd collection: Monifieth Golf Links Bazaar [Souvenir] Book	1899	GD/X275
Dundee Tramwaymen's Golf Club group photograph, listing individuals pictured	1910	GD/X524
Postcards of Golf Links at Barnhill	c.1920s	GD/X854

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Carnoustie: A Town of Golf' (Scottish Screen Archive - N1065)	[1968]	GD/X1305
Official order of play for Open Golf Championship at Muirfield	1992	GD/X1142
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Parks and Playing Fields		
Alf Robertson collection: Slides, photographs, paintings, newspaper cuttings, relating to Camperdown Park and wildlife	c.1940s-1980s	GD/X671
Longforgan Playing Field Association: Minutes	1948-1975	GD/X227
Reports, photographs and papers re Baxter Park	1996-1998	GD/X1398
Digital copies of photographs of time capsule (due for opening Sep 2114) being placed in roof space of Baxter Park Pavilion	2017	GD/X1402
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Rowing		
Dundee Cooperative Bowling Club/Dundee and Newport United Amateur Rowing Club: Cash ledger, letter book, correspondence, vouchers, subscription book, programmes and news cuttings	1870-1883	GD/Mus/90
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Running		
Dundee Hawkhill Harriers: Minutes of Committee meetings and AGMs, newsletters, list of Club Champions and Thistle awards, ledgers, newspaper cuttings, results, items relating to 1989 centenary dinner, Fixture cards, photographs, correspondence, etc.	1908-1996	GD/X385
Thistle Harrier Club: fixture cards	1927-1929	GD/X781
John Suttie Smith: Photocopy of scrapbook of newspaper cuttings re Mr Smith's career as a cross-country runner and Olympic athlete	[c.1931-1975]	GD/X214
Photographs of Dundee marathon and runners	1983	GD/X407
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Skating		
Dargie family, Dundee: National Figure Skating Association Official Handbook, membership list, etc.	1987-1995	GD/X366
Dundee Postcard Club: Postcard reproduction of Dundee Skating Rink Souvenir Card (c.1910)	1999	GD/X932
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Swimming and Bathing		
Agreement between David S Cowans and William Owler re letting of bathing coaches at Broughty Ferry	1891	GD/X101
Ye Amphibious Ancients' Bathing Association: Minute and newscuttings books	1899-1985	GD/X419
Blair family, Broughty Ferry: scrapbook re WT Blair, Tea Merchant, and Ye Amphibious Ancients Bathing Association	1905-1932	GD/X1
Group photograph of Dundee Catholic Swimming Club General Committee	1907	GD/X1388
Ye Amphibious Ancients Bathing Association: Photocopy of scrapbook, centenary dinner menu and newspaper cutting	1930s-1984	GD/X287
Angus & Dundee Roots Festival compilation DVD containing the film 'Arbroath's New Swimming Pool' (Scottish Screen Archive - 2372)	[1935]	GD/X1305
Photographs of unidentified women and 2 children at Arbroath Open-Air Pool	c.1940s	GD/X586
Belmont Swimming Club: cash book	1988-1998	GD/X563
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Tennis		
Programme for Invergowrie Tennis Club Garden Fete	1923	GD/JPS
Group photograph of Monifieth Tennis Club	c.1930s	GD/X239

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Longforgan Lawn Tennis Club: Minute book, annual balance sheets, bank account books, cash books, receipt books, club card for David Low Sports Co Ltd,	1949-1974	GD/X803
Sports and Outdoor Activities - Watersports		
Royal Tay Yacht Club: Minute books, cash books, boat register, correspondence, racing log, visitors book, yacht register, plans	1885-1992	GD/X1379
Dundee Water Festival: Constitution, minutes of meetings, bank statements, account book, financial statements, invoices, receipts, reports, correspondence, leaflets, brochures	1988-2000	GD/X946
Textiles		
Textiles - Bleaching and Dyeing		
Dundee Bleaching Trade: report, summons, remarks on 1851 bleaching bill, papers; Edited version of thesis re Bleachfields on the Dighty, c.1735-c.1932, 1967	[1832]-1967	GD/X40
Dissertation, papers and photographs re the history of Scottish Bleachfields	[1728]-1968	GD/X451
Copy newspaper cutting re Boulton & Watt beam engine at Douglasfield Bleachfield	1881	GD/X113
House of Lords Petition of Appeal, Appellants' Case and Appendix in case of McIntyre Brothers, Bleachers, Ballunie Bleachfield, against McGavin and others in relation to the Dighty Water	1889-1890	GD/X1330
Dundee Bleachfield plans, 1910-1973; Aerial photograph of Dundee Bleachworks, Pitkerro Road, c.1948	1910-1973	GD/X55
Murray Campbell Scarlett, Director, William Watson (Dundee) Ltd, dyers and finishers, Forebank Dye Works: memorandum and articles of association, reports, etc.	1925-1981	GD/X391
Textiles - Bonnetmaking		
Bonnetmaker Trade of Dundee: Minute Book, transcript of Lockit Book, 1660-1965 (includes entries from 1529 onward)	1946-2015	GD/NI/10
Typed paper re the history of the Bonnetmaker craft of Dundee	c.1913	GD/X1020
Transcripts and translations of Seals of Cause of Bonnetmaker Craft, 1496 and 1525	c.1982	GD/X102
Textiles - Canvas Goods		
Circular letters from the Navy Office to Mrs M Milne & Sons, Dundee, desiring estimates for the supply of canvas for revenue cutter sails	1820-1821	GD/Mus/74
Dundee Floor Cloth & Linoleum Co Ltd: Minute Book	1947-1948	GD/AY/5
Textiles - Clothing - General		
Receipt for shawl and gloves from John McNicoll, General Drapery Warehouse, Bank Street, Kirriemuir	c.1878	GD/Mus/71
Extract from the Dundee Courier, including classified advertisements for dress, etc.	1885	GD/X1125
Receipt from Henderson & Mackay, silk mercers, 30 Whitehall Street, Dundee, for £1 7s 6d for a handbag	1959	GD/Mus/74
Mrs J D Letton, Brechin: Clothing receipts - Draffens, D M Browns, Smith Brothers, etc.	1963-1969	GD/Mus/214

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Textiles - Clothing - Manufacture		
Levi-Strauss factory, Dundee: Publicity photographs - staff functions and events, presentations, 10th Anniversary (1982), European soccer tournament, construction and interiors of factory buildings, Christmas parties, attendance dinners, etc.; Video tapes - staff events, corporate films, etc.	1979-2001	GD/Mus/129
Textiles - Clothing - Tailors, Distributors and Organisations		
D M Brown Limited, Dundee: Wool and nylon samples and paper bag bearing company logo	20th century	GD/X1275
Receipts from D M Brown, Dundee	1902-1903	GD/X285
D M Brown Limited, 80 High Street, Dundee: Invitation card for Demonstration of Corsetry of the famed Elinor Temple Range	c.1920	GD/X1108
Draffens/Debenhams Ltd: Advertisement books, director's minute book, stock control book, place mats, correspondence, staff journals, framed photographs and pictures, etc.	1919-c.1977	GD/D
Fort Street Warehouse Company Hosiery list, 1879; [Hosiery] Cash book of J Donaldson and J Morrison, 1878-1882	1878-1882	GD/X329
Glover Trade of Dundee: Lockit Book, account book	1604-2002	GD/NI/6
Copy of insurance certificate issued to the Incorporation of Glovers in Perth by the Dundee Assurance Company against losses by fire	1783	GD/X74
John Jamieson, Gent's Outfitters, Dundee: Advertisement	c.1860	GD/X285
Hector Stewart & Co, Tailors and Clothiers, Forfar: Ledger account book, including Schedule of Poining for Archibald Lawrence, mercer tailor, Forfar	1852-1853	GD/X31
Tailor Trade of Dundee: Minutes, accounts, membership records, correspondence, trade papers, lockit book, photograph of Badge of Office	1556-1995	GD/TD/T
John Temple Ltd, Credit Taylors, 23 Wellgate, Dundee: Photographic voucher book	c.1960s	GD/X458
Reminiscences of David Colville re his early working life at D P Whitton & Sons, Drapers, hardware and fancy goods merchants, Exchange Street, Dundee from 1962, with photocopies of advertisements	2014	GD/X1225
Textiles - General		
Poem titled 'The Strike', relating to mill strike in Lochee	c.1900	GD/X811
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Smiths and Pattern Makers: Photocopies of Statistical reports	[1851]	GD/X49
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Smiths and Pattern Makers: Quarterly admissions	1857	GD/X312
Pettitt's Folio Diary for 1898, inscribed 'James Gibson, New Station Road, Leven, Fifeshire', later reused for recording names, addresses and marital status of engineers, mill mechanics, factory mechanics, finishing overseers, clerks, spinning overseers, batching and preparing overseers, factory overseers, 1908-1918	1898-1918	GD/X1198
William Sutherland: Study notes, exam papers, notebooks, relating to textiles, jute spinning weaving, etc., c.1950-1960s; publications relating to the textile industry	1929-c.1996	GD/X1346
The Scottish Textile Research Association: Annual reports, bulletins	1969-1971	GD/X1049

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Textiles - Jute - Caird Family		
Copy of postcard photograph showing King and Queen at Ashton Works	[1914]	GD/X1283
Framed copy photograph of Sir James Key Caird Esq	[c.1923]	GD/X1235
Memorial Sketches of Sir James Caird and Mrs Emma Grace Marryat, written by Rev Adam W Fergusson	[1937]	GD/X251
Sir James Caird's Travelling Scholarships Trust: Booklet titled 'Memorial Sketches of Sir James K Caird Bart, and of Mrs Emma Grace Marryat'; Booklet titled 'Progress over Sixty Years' - for private use	1937-1997	GD/X901
Textiles - Jute - Firms, A-Z		
Andrew, Mitchell & Stewart, Sack Manufacturers, Dundee: Key to product code words, telegraphic code manuals, British Chamber of Commerce Manual, 'Jute and Jute Spinning' by Thomas Woodhouse and Peter Kilgour, duplicate order book, list of prices of widths of cloth, photographs of workers	1907-1956	GD/X1044
George J Balsillie & Co Ltd, Jute Merchants, Dundee: Memorandum and Articles of Association	1947	GD/X263
Joseph J Barrie & Co, Dundee: Jute Supply Diagrams	1907-1939	GD/X1053
Baxter Brothers, Linen and Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Dens Works: Fire Brigade report book, report on fire, memorandum on payment to members, comparison of time required to turn out	1883-1908	GD/Mus/106
Copies of stills from Mitchell and Kenyon film showing workers leaving Baxter's Jute Works	[1901]	GD/X1170
Postcard photographs of illustration of Lower Dens Mills (1806), plan and elevation of Dens Works Calender (1867), plan of Dens Works (1869), Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co	c.2000s	GD/X734
Cock/Cox family, Linen and Jute Works Owners, Lochee: business correspondence	1841-1855	GD/X170
Postcard photograph of illustration of Cox Brothers Limited - Camperdown Works, Dundee (n.d.)	c.2000s	GD/X734
Dick, Collins & Company Limited, Jute yarn and cloth merchants, Dundee: Certificate of Incorporation	1945	GD/X998
Slyfield Family, Dundee: Copy photograph of workers (including Arthur Slyfield) at the Dundee Burlap Factory	[c.1925]	GD/X953
Dundee Warehousing Co Ltd, Jute and Flax Warehousemen: Minute book, register of members	1922-1930	GD/X106
Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd, Arbroath, Jute Machinery Manufacturers: illustrated brochures	c.1957-1972	GD/X87
Letter from Gilroy Brothers & Co, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Tay Works, Dundee, to Messrs Leseur Romer & Co, Caracas, requesting that they sell the balance of their bagging stock as quickly as possible	1875	GD/Mus/74
Copies of stills from Mitchell and Kenyon film showing workers leaving Gilroy's Jute Works	[1901]	GD/X1170
Ground plan and front elevation of Tay Works, Dundee. John Dossor & Partners, Consulting Engineers, West Huntington Hall, York. Scale: 1 to 500	1984	GD/X1181
D J T Gray & Co, Jute Manufacturers, Dundee: Correspondence, invoices, order books, etc.	1931-1943	GD/X263

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
William Halley & Sons, jute and flax spinners and manufacturers, Wallace Craigie Works, Dundee: copy of article titled 'Business in Dundee in the 19th century with some details of a family firm', by J R L Halley, 1977; Wallace Craigie Works School, Dundee: school certificate book of attendance, 1889, 'A History of Halley's Mill, 1822-1980', by J R L Halley, 1980	1889-1977	GD/X36
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film 1860 - Progress of a Dundee Jute Mill' (William Halley & Sons)	[1950]	GD/X1304
William Halley & Sons Ltd, jute and flax spinners and manufacturers: Publicity booklet titled 'An Expanding Scottish Group	c.1986	GD/X1072
Johnston & Hoffmann, Calcutta: Albums of photographs re cultivation and preparation, assorting and baling, manufacture and export of Jute	c.1910	GD/X1046
Jute Industries Limited, Dundee: sample book of sackings, n.d.	n.d.	GD/X1346
Low & Bonar Ltd/Barron & Co/Barron (Dundee) Ltd - East Port Works, Jute and flax goods manufacturers: Receiving books, notebook, ready reckoner of British Weights, HSE overtime employment sheet, administrative papers	1969-1989	GD/Mus/141
Mackie & Ramsay Ltd, Jute and Gunny Merchants, King Street, Dundee: Minute book	1919-1930	GD/X107
Frank Stewart Sandeman & Sons, Limited, Cotton and Jute Spinners and manufacturers, Manhattan Works, Dundee: Business correspondence and papers of David A Anderson, London and Belgrade	1913-1914	GD/X896
James Scott & Sons Ltd, Merchants, Spinners and Jute Manufacturers, Dundee/Cia Anglo-Brasileira De Juta, Sao Paulo/Dura Investment Co Ltd/J K Mills & Co Ltd: Minutes, memoranda and articles of association, financial records, files, plans, cash books and ledgers, stock books, correspondence, administrative papers, photographs, History of Mid Wynd International Investment Trust PLC, compiled by Raymond Scott, cash books, annual stock book, etc.	1792-1987	GD/JS
Sidlaw Industries Ltd, Jute Manufacturers, Camperdown Works, Dundee: High Mill information sheets	1979	GD/X288
South Anchor Jute Works (Dundee) Limited: Certificate of Incorporation	1932	GD/X999
Stewart Brothers, Manufacturers, Kinnaird Works, Dundee: correspondence and papers re Jute compensation scheme, with Rules of the Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers	1918-1942	GD/X305
G C Taylor & Son, sack, tarpaulin and waterproof cover manufacturers, Jamaica Works, Dundee: short history and photocopy of article relating to company	1959	GD/X149
Unijute Limited, Spinners and manufacturers, Dundee: 50th anniversary booklet	1963	GD/X1289
Victoria Spinning Co Ltd, Jute Spinners, Dundee: Wages books, reports, manuals, etc.	1893-1978	GD/Mus/105
Textiles - Jute - General		
Jute stock/measurements book	1865-1868	GD/X1163
Dundee Jute Spinners: Petition to London Exchange	1870	GD/X397
Publications, scrapbooks and papers relating to the jute industry	1887-2006	GD/X1332

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Anna MacDonald, Authoress, Dundee: Jute - some account of its cultivation and manufacture, with views taken at the Dundee works of Sir James Caird	1913	GD/X269
Letter from Field Marshall Lord Roberts to CC Macleod Esq, Chairman of the London Jute Association re contribution to Indian Soldiers Fund by the members of the Dundee Jute Importers Mutual Protection Association Limited	1914	GD/Mus/197
Reference publications relating to the jute industry	1914-1921	GD/X1194
John Arthur Kidd: Books and papers relating to the Juggilal Kamlatpat Jute Mills Company Limited, including correspondence, administrative papers, plans, brochures, notebooks, diary; Engineering notebooks; Employment records; Education reports and certificates	c.1916- c.1961	GD/Mus/131
Arthur Molloy, Jute Mill Manager, Dundee: Latest Questions in Engineering Knowledge - Steam & Oil and Marine Engineering Knowledge', by W C MacGibbon; 'The Mechanics of Flax Spinning, part I', by A V Pringle, 1951, Mackie's Jute ready reckoner, c.1950s	c.1930-1951	GD/X554
Peter W Shearer (c.1915-1988), reporter and jute trade expert, DC Thomson & Co Ltd, Dundee: Textbooks relating to the Jute Industry, manuscript notebook on jute spinning tables, technical college certificates and details of mechanical engineering course	1910-1936	GD/X412
Peter W Shearer (c.1915-1988), reporter and jute trade expert, DC Thomson & Co Ltd, Dundee: Jute books (newscuttings), papers and publications re the Jute industry	1948-1987	GD/X254
Dundee Chamber of Commerce: Plan of 'A Tree of Jute', giving products and by products from raw jute	c.1950	GD/X23
Newspaper cuttings relating to the Jute Industry in general and Dundee in particular	1968-1970	GD/X1048
35mm colour slides of Bervie Mill (1971) and Union Mill, Montrose (1973)	1971-1973	GD/X859
Dundee Jute Photographic Survey: Contact prints of interiors and exteriors of ruined works and those still in operation	1984	GD/X139
Thesis titled 'The Dundee Jute Industry and the Restrictive Practices Court', by Robin Young	1995	GD/X867
Jute Mills of Dundee' photographic calendar	1996	GD/X806
Jute Mills of Dundee' photographic calendar	1996	GD/X1079
Theses re Jute Industry, 1920-1940, by Tony Cox, 1997-1999; 'Empire, Industry and Class - The Imperial nexus of jute, 1840-1940', by Anthony Cox, 2013	1997-2013	GD/X604
Transcripts of jute research papers relating to Kenaf, Mexico, Thailand, soft fibres, substitutes for jute fabrics and the Roselle family, 1953-1962	c.2012	GD/X1325
Textiles - Jute - Trade Organisations, A-Z		
Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers: Jute Winding training manual	1963	GD/X193
Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers: Annual Report and Accounts	1989-1990	GD/X802
British Jute Trade Federal Council booklet titled 'Jute - The Fibre of 101 Uses', with tie	c.1960s	GD/X1289

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
British Jute Trade Research Association, Dundee: publications of research, vols. 1-6	1948-1957	GD/X46
British Jute Trade Research Association, Dundee: publications of research, vols. 7-12	1958	GD/X47
British Jute Trade Research Association: publications	1962-1964	GD/X1050
Dundee Jute and Flax Union: Minutes, agenda book, letter books, financial statements, registers, print books, news cuttings books, newspapers and periodicals, Dundee Free Press, miscellaneous	1906-1971	GD/JF
The Jute Importers' Association Limited, Dundee: Contract booklets	1960-1967	GD/X1047
Jute Sack & Bag Manufacturers Association, Dundee: Minutes, accounts, constitution, minimum charges	1948-1980	GD/BS/JBM
Pakistan Jute Association Book of Jute Marks and Assortments	1956-1957	GD/X573
Scottish Textile Research Association: Bulletin, guide to literature on jute processing	1969	GD/X1050
Textiles - Laundry Services		
Pearl Steam Laundry, Constitution Street, Dundee: Abstracts of accounts, cheque payment book	1920-1962	GD/X54
Stevenson Bros (Dundee) Ltd: Laundry book	1943-1946	GD/Mus/207
Textiles - Linen and Flax		
William Brown, East Mill, Dundee: Diary	1819-1823	GD/X36
Cock/Cox family, Linen and Jute Works Owners, Lochee: business correspondence	1841-1855	GD/X170
Photographic greetings card depicting the exterior of the East Mill, Guthrie Street, Dundee	2000	GD/X805
Murray Campbell Scarlett, Chairman of South Mills (Textiles) Ltd, flax and tow spinners, Dundee: Correspondence, notes, accounts, miscellaneous papers	[1819]-1980	GD/X391
South Mills (Textiles) Ltd, flax and tow spinners, Dundee: Minutes, reports, ledger, correspondence, etc.	1929-1974	GD/X390
Prain Family, Longforgan: cash book of Henry Prain, broker for flax grovers and cottage weavers	1842-1843	GD/Mus/2
Reference publications relating to the linen trade, including 'The Linen Trade Ancient and Modern (1864, 1867) by Alex J Warden, Dundee	1864-1965	GD/X1036
Munro family, Dundee: photographs of Narva, Estonia (including flax mills)	c.1895- c.1954	GD/X113
Portrait photograph of William Hynd Norrie, Linen Merchant (and Provost of Broughty Ferry, 1873-1876), Camphill House, Broughty Ferry	c.1897	GD/X1086
Dundee Jute and Flax Union: Minutes, agenda book, letter books, financial statements, registers, print books, news cuttings books, newspapers and periodicals, Dundee Free Press, miscellaneous	1906-1971	GD/JF
Jute and Linen Weaving', by Thomas Woodhouse and Thomas Milne	1914	GD/X1194
Flax and Linen Association, GB: Minute books, accounts, share records, cash books, journals, files and papers, etc.	c.1917-c. 1991	GD/FLA
Low & Bonar Ltd/Barron & Co/Barron (Dundee) Ltd - East Port Works, Jute and flax goods manufacturers: Receiving books, notebook, ready reckoner of British Weights, HSE overtime employment sheet, administrative papers	1969-1989	GD/Mus/141

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
35mm colour slides of Union Mill, Montrose	1973	GD/X859
Textiles - Machinery		
Apprenticeship certificate of Robert McLachlan, son of Robert McLachlan, yarn spinner, contracted with Thomas Meldrum and James Archibald, makers of mill machinery in Dundee	1815	GD/X503
McGregor & Balfour Limited, Shuttlemakers & Millfurnishers, North Tay Works, Dundee: Correspondence and order files, copy letter books, Calcutta order books, journals, ground plan of Tay Works	c.1900-1932	GD/MB
McGregor & Balfour Limited, Shuttlemakers & Millfurnishers, North Tay Works, Dundee: Shuttle pattern order books	1936-1974	GD/Mus/114
Textiles - Rope, Twine and Net		
Havercroft Rope and Twine Works: Twine order book	1850s	GD/Mus/184
Samuel Soutter, Rope Spinner, Dundee: Photocopies of business papers including correspondence, insurance papers, etc.	[1869-1873]	GD/X850
William Lawson & Sons, Rope manufacturers, Dundee: Copy letter book, lists of types of tender, notebooks, customer addresses, photograph, technical guide	1875-1914	GD/Mus/104
Halket & Adam, Dundee Ropeworks: Employee pay books, work order books, accounts, order forms, details of ropes ordered, administrative papers	1926-1960	GD/HA
Textiles - Weaving		
Weaver Trade of Dundee: Bible, translations and paraphrases of scripture, pennant or table ornament, lockit books, sederunt books, accounts, tacks, titles, vouchers, correspondence, writs, 'The Dundee Weaver - Commemorative Edition', CD containing digital images of items photographed as part Weaver's Project at Verdant Works, etc.	1475-2012	GD/TD/W
Prain Family, Longforgan: cash book of Henry Prain, broker for flax grovers and cottage weavers	1842-1843	GD/Mus/2
Henry Prain Junior, Longforgan: Wages book (weaving)	1849-1856	GD/X531
Henry Prain Junior, Longforgan: Photocopy of wages book (weaving)	[1849-1856]	GD/X99
Lochee Union Weavers' Lodge: Minute books, account books, regulations, membership, correspondence and miscellaneous papers	1869-1964	GD/X302
The Power Loom and the Art of Weaving', by Alex Brown	1887	GD/X848
Dundee Power Loom Tenters Association: Copies of Minute books	[1911]-[1923]	GD/Mus/109
Scottish Federation of Power Loom Tenters: Copies of Minute books	[1912]-[1946]	GD/Mus/109
Factories weaving report and sketch plans	1913	GD/Mus/167
Tobacco		
Tobacco Dealer's Licence issued to George McGillivray, 65 High Street, Dundee	1928	GD/Mus/173
James Robb, Tobacconist, Kandahar House, Dundee: Vouchers and receipts, correspondence, annual report and agenda for conference on Scottish Tobacco Trade Federation	1932-1955	GD/Mus/98
Invitation cards to Scottish Tobacco Trade Federation Civic Reception at Victoria Art Galleries, Dundee	1951	GD/Mus/145

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Trade Unions and Councils		
Trade Unions and Councils, A-Z		
Amalgamated Engineering Union: Minute books, administrative files, printed reference material, etc.	1920-1982	GD/AEU
Communications Workers Union: minutes, correspondence, administrative papers, publications, etc.	c.1970s-2000s	GD/CWU
Dundee Jute and Flax Union: Minutes, agenda book, letter books, financial statements, registers, print books, news cuttings books, newspapers and periodicals, Dundee Free Press, miscellaneous	1906-1971	GD/JF
Black and white group photograph of Dundee Trades and Labour Council	1945	GD/X562
Dundee Trades Council Club: Notebook	1987-1989	GD/X1101
Insurance Workers Union: Minute books, annual reports, administrative papers, etc.	c.1930-1993	GD/X272
Copy letter from Mr D F Milne, late Principal Assistant, City Engineer's Department, Dundee, to L Hill, General Secretary, National and Local Government Officers Association (NALGO), London re his dismissal from post	[1923]	GD/X827
National and Local Government Officers Association (NALGO): Rules, newsletters	1950-1990	GD/X331
National and Local Government Officers Association (NALGO)/UNISON, Dundee District: newsletters, leaflets, circulars, protest placards	1980s-2017	GD/X708
Mann family, Dundee: Plumbers' Glaziers' & Domestic Engineers' Union certificate of James Mann	1989	GD/X936
Booklet titled 'Plumbers in Unity - A Short History of the Plumbing Trades Union and Plumbing and Mechanical Engineering Services Section, 1865-1990' by J O French	c.1990	GD/X1055
Post Office Engineering Union (now N & T Telecoms Union) - Dundee Branch: correspondence, memoranda, circulars, publications, reports, maps, 75th Anniversary booklet, newsletters and journals, rules and standing orders, minutes of conferences, posters, flyers, publications, annual reports of the Workers' Educational Association - North of Scotland District, etc.	1929-1983	GD/Mus/159
Scottish Union of Bakers & Confectioners, Dundee Branch: Minute books	1921-1952	GD/Mus/57
Shipwright's Provident Union Society, Dundee: Letter from Alex Galloway, Secretary to David Baird, Shipwright, Montrose, re aid for union members	1826	GD/X27
United Operative Plumbers & Domestic Engineers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Plumbers Glaziers & Domestic Engineer's Union, Plumbing Trades Union (Dundee Branch): Minute books, declarations of new members, conference proceedings, photographs, etc.	c.1900-1993	GD/X270
Trade Unions and Councils - General		
Newspapers relating to the General Strike	1926	GD/X255
Letter from Peter Gillespie (leading trade unionist) and R Gillespie, 54 Alpin Road, Dundee, to their brothers and sisters re personal family matters	1930	GD/X299

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Glass slides showing interior of Caird Hall prior to workers solidarity meeting for British-Soviet Unity against Hitler and unidentified group in front of Caird Hall steps	1941	GD/X1308
Black and white photographs of anti-Polaris march through Dundee by members of local trade union branches	c.1960s	GD/X1118
Papers relating to Jack Stewart titled 'Dundee's Political Heritage or Inside Dundee's Peoples Republic/The Dundee Labour Party & the Trade Union Movement', including correspondence, typed notes, newspaper cuttings, photographs, publications, etc.	1980s-2005	GD/X704
Transport and Infrastructure		
Transport and Infrastructure - Aviation		
Black and white photographs of sea planes Mercury and Maria in the Tay	c.1938	GD/X783
Maia and Mercury seaplanes: Framed sketch of seaplanes by Art Sangster (presented to Dundee City Council by 1232 Squadron), CD and memory stick containing images of seaplanes and commemorative plaque, commemorative postal cover and leaflet for 70th anniversary celebration	[1938]-2008	GD/X1347
Typed notes re Preston Watson (1880-1914), Scottish aviation enthusiast	[1957]	GD/X1160
Transport and Infrastructure - Bridges - General		
Postcard photograph of General Wade Bridge on the Tay at Aberfeldy	c.1920	GD/X313
Postcard of the Perth Bridges and River Tay, c.1930s. Postmarked 1969	c.1930s-1969	GD/Mus/185
Typed notes titled 'Early reinforced concrete railway and road bridges in Dundee'	n.d.	GD/X574
Transport and Infrastructure - Bridges - Tay Rail Bridge		
Photographs of construction of first Tay Rail Bridge	1870s	GD/X804
Photograph of plan of first Tay Rail Bridge	[1876]	GD/Mus/56
Valentine's commemorative postcard of the Tay Bridge Disaster	1879	GD/X847
Postcard photographs showing the Tay Rail Bridge	[1879]	GD/X321
Telegraph containing Press Association general midday news re diving operation and arrival of Mr Gilkes of Hopkins, Giles & Co after Tay Bridge disaster	1880	GD/X122
Pattullo & Thornton: Proofs and precognitions taken during the Tay Bridge Enquiry	1880	GD/TD/1
Photographs re Tay Bridge disaster	c.1880	GD/X51
Album of photographs taken during construction of new Tay Viaduct	1886	GD/X717
Supplements to the People's Journal - sketches of the Tay Rail Bridge	1887	GD/Mus/186
Print of photograph of the testing of the Tay Rail Bridge	[1887]	GD/X1357
Framed reproduction of painting by J McIntosh Patrick titled 'The Tay [Rail] Bridge from my Studio Window'	[1948]	GD/X1231
Photocopy of typed paper recounting the memories of Mr W Brown in relation to the Tay Bridge Disaster of 1879	[c.1950s]	GD/Mus/135
Tay Bridge disaster display boards, including lists of persons precognosed by Thornton, copy photographs of bridge construction	[1878]-c.1990s	GD/X474
Postcard of the Tay Rail Bridge with cyclists	c.1910	GD/X440

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Postcard of Tay Rail Bridge and MARS training ship	1916-c.1955	GD/X12
DVD containing Scottish Screen Archive film 2855 - 'Tay Bridge Disaster'	[1967]	GD/X1304
3 colour photographs of the Tay Rail Bridge taken from train carriage	1976	GD/X821
Poster for Tay Bridge Centenary Celebrations	1987	GD/X572
Tay Bridge centenary postcard 1887-1987, depicting original oil painting of train on bridge by Terence Cuneo	1987	GD/X1355
Copy of articles titled 'Columns of Iron - an New Look at the Tay Bridge Disaster' parts 1 and 2	1995	GD/X1076
Aerial colour photograph of the Firth of Tay showing Central Dundee and Tay Rail and Road Bridges	c.2000s	GD/X662
Photographs of gravestone commemorating Ann Pearson who drowned during the Tay Bridge disaster, 1879	c.2012	GD/X629
Dundee Camcorder Club: DVD titled 'The Tay Rail Bridge Disaster Memorial Unveiling'	2013	GD/X1215
Papers re Tay Bridge Disaster by Robert Shiels SSC	2013-2015	GD/X715
Research papers relating to the Tay Rail Bridge Disaster by Ian Nimmo White	c.2015	GD/X1272
Notes re North British Railway engine No.224 and Tay Rail Bridge disaster, with postcard photograph of Tay Rail Bridge	n.d.	GD/X621
Transport and Infrastructure - Bridges - Tay Road Bridge		
Report and plans of high level scheme Tay Road Bridge	1929	GD/Mus/84
Tay Road Bridge (Local Authorities) Joint Committee: Report on the case for the Tay Road Bridge, prepared by the Dundee City Chamberlain	1936	GD/Mus/13
Report on the case for the Tay Road Bridge	1936	GD/Hu/1
Reports re the Tay Road Bridge	1936-1943	GD/X326
Preliminary report on and plan of the Tay Road Bridge	c.1958	GD/X203
Report on the Tay Road Bridge, 1960, 'Tay Bridges and the New Road to Dundee', by David A MacMurchie, 1966	1960	GD/X1058
Postcard photographs showing the construction of the Tay Road Bridge	1963-1966	GD/X321
35mm colour slides taken by Roy Tait during the construction of the Tay Road Bridge	1965	GD/X1359
Photographs of salvage vessel in piling operations under Tay Road Bridge	c.1965	GD/X318
Photocopy of poem re the Tay Road Bridge by Barney Cruickshank	[c.1965]	GD/X1172
DVD of photographs of Dundee and the Tay Road Bridge, c.1965 (set to music)	[c.1965]-2006	GD/X1302
Tay Road Bridge first day cover	1966	GD/X317
Tay Road Bridge first day cover	1966	GD/X1298
Tay Road Bridge first day cover and souvenir napkin	1966	GD/X1331
Tay Road Bridge first day cover and commemorative postcard	1966	GD/X1361
Postcard commemorating the opening of the New Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1112
Admission card for pupil's area at the official opening of the Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X525

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Tay Road Bridge: Programmes and seating plans for official opening, civic dinner and luncheon, souvenir ticket for last sailing of Tay Ferries	1966	GD/X1081
Scanned copy of The Corporation of Dundee Celebration programme for official opening of the Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1339
Tay Road Bridge souvenir supplements	1966	GD/X296
Newspapers and cuttings re opening of Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1103
The Scotsman newspaper Tay Road Bridge Souvenir supplement	1966	GD/X1107
Newspaper supplements re the opening of the Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1208
People's Journal Tay Road Bridge Souvenir Supplement	1966	GD/X1317
Caird Hall Celebration 'TRIO' souvenir programme, detailing events taking place during the weekend of the opening of the Tay Road Bridge	1966	GD/X1322
Aerial colour photograph of the Firth of Tay showing Central Dundee and Tay Rail and Road Bridges	c.2000s	GD/X662
Transport and Infrastructure - Carting		
Papers relating to Wordie & Co, carting agents for the Caledonian and Dundee and Arbroath Joint Railways, including programmes and notices of meetings and events, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, rules of Employees Voluntary Benefit Society, etc.	1878-1912	GDX/712
Photographs (copyright DC Thomson) of Dundee carters	[1932-1960]	GD/X1253
Correspondence between Mary Brooksbank and James Boyd re Dundee Carters and Dockers Strike of 1911	1966	GD/Mus/161
Transport and Infrastructure - Coaches and Carriages		
Certificate of good character of David Walker, Chaisedriver, and his wife Elizabeth Steven, by James Thomson, Steeple Church	1807	GD/Mus/202
C Conacher & Son, Coachbuilders, Blairgowrie: Register of hours worked by employees	1860-1914	GD/Mus/58
Transport and Infrastructure - Ferries - Tay Ferries		
Dundee Harbour Trustees/Port Authority/Dundee Pilotage Authority/Tay Ferries: Sederunt and minute books, guard books, accounts, annual reports, financial statements, description of works, portrait of James Leslie, reports, drawings of Caledon Fitting-Out Crane, plans, Tidal Predictions and Port Information, administrative papers, Harbour Master's log books, arrival and departure books, photographs, registers of discharges, letter books, correspondence files, etc.	c.1770-2000	GD/DH, GD/DH/P
Photocopies of deposited plans and drawings relating to Tay Ferries Act 1819 and Tay and Dundee Ferries Act 1822	[1819]-[1822]	GD/X745
Tay Ferries Bye-Laws, (1880); Dundee Harbour Trust Tay Ferries Regulations (1939) and signed invitation cards to special last sailing (1966)	1880-1966	GD/X307
Dundee Harbour Trust: Tay Ferries Monthly Season Ticket Books	1947-1963	GD/Mus/169
Photographs, newscuttings and papers re Tay Ferries	c.1960s	GD/X307
Black and white photographs of Tay Ferries near Newport, c.1964, and in harbour at Malta, c.1970	c.1964-c.1970	GD/X879
Souvenir ticket for last sailing of Tay Ferries	1966	GD/X1081
Copy newspaper cuttings relating to former Tay Ferries vessels or 'Fifies'	[1973-1996]	GD/X750
Framed print of painting of the Abercraig or 'Fifie', by Jan Kennedy	1995	GD/X1234

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Walker family, Dundee: Photograph of Alexander Walker, Master of the Tay Ferries on the bridge of a 'Fifie'	[c.1950s]	GD/X1344
Transport and Infrastructure - Harbours, Docks and Piers - Arbroath		
Postcard views of Arbroath Harbour	c.1920	GD/X66
Transport and Infrastructure - Harbours, Docks and Piers - Broughty Ferry		
Printed booklet, research papers, video and copies of documents relating to Captain Archibald Petrie (c.1806-1897), Harbourmaster of Broughty Ferry, with Video titled 'The Harbour Master of Broughty Ferry', Produced by Donald Archibald Petrie, filmed by Jem Petrie. Also DVD copy	1991	GD/X695
Transport and Infrastructure - Harbours, Docks and Piers - Dundee		
Photocopy of petition from the Provost and Baillies of Dundee to the Baillies of Anstruther Wester re losses and reparation of harbours and peers [sic]	[1670]	GD/X95
Dundee Harbour Trustees/Port Authority/Dundee Pilotage Authority/Tay Ferries: Sederunt and minute books, guard books, accounts, annual reports, financial statements, description of works, portrait of James Leslie, reports, drawings of Caledon Fitting-Out Crane, plans, Tidal Predictions and Port Information, administrative papers, Harbour Master's log books, arrival and departure books, photographs, registers of discharges, letter books, correspondence files, etc.	c.1770-2000	GD/DH, GD/DH/P
Map of the harbour of Dundee with the proposed improvements	1814	GD/Mus/75
Foundation of Earl Grey Dock: plans, acts, newspapers	1829-1832	GD/Mus/89
Dundee Harbour Trustees: Schedule of rates and duties leviable at the harbour of Dundee, 1843, report by James Jardine, civil engineer, to Dundee Town Council and Dundee Harbour Commissioners re extension of docks, 1830	1830-1843	GD/X74
Captain Charles Yule (1835-1935), Whaler and Harbourmaster at Dundee: Photocopies of letter to his brother and father, 1846 and newspaper obituaries, 1935	[1846-1935]	GD/X922
Dundee Harbour acts and statements	1869-1873	GD/X356
Tay Ferries Bye-Laws, (1880); Dundee Harbour Trust Tay Ferries Regulations (1939) and signed invitation cards to special last sailing (1966)	1880-1966	GD/X307
Photographs of quay subsidence at Camperdown Dock	c.1880	GD/X125
Port of Dundee demarcation of work as arranged by the Joint Committee of Shipwrights & Joiners	1895	GD/X315
Copy black and white aerial photographs of Dundee Harbour	c.1927	GD/X902
Dundee Harbour Trust: General Plan of the Docks & River Wharves	1928	GD/X892
Aerial black and white photographs of Dundee Docks and City Centre	c.1928	GD/X1099
Nautical map of the River Tay and Dundee Docks, showing location of submarine cables	1943	GD/X1199
Dundee Harbour Trust: Tay Ferries Monthly Season Ticket Books	1947-1963	GD/Mus/169
Tay Pilotage working rules	c.1947	GD/X128
Port of Dundee Official handbooks	1952-c.1977	GD/X635

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee Harbour Trust: List of Trustees, Committees and Standing Orders	1959-1960	GD/X255
Nautical chart of the River Tay and Dundee Docks from surveys by the Dundee Harbour Trust from 1960	c.1960	GD/X736
Colour slides of Dundee Harbour Steam crane	1973	GD/X1250
Publications re Dundee Harbour	c.1980	GD/X65
Newspaper cutting of photograph of sugar workers at Dundee Harbour, c.1933	1998	GD/X547
Postcard of painting of Dundee Harbour by James Douglas (1888)	c.2000s	GD/X734
Transport and Infrastructure - Harbours, Docks and Piers - Edinburgh		
Prospectus re establishment of harbour and low-water piers at Trinity, near Leith	1836	GD/X136
Pencil drawing of ship in Leith Harbour	n.d.	GD/X1142
Transport and Infrastructure - Motor Vehicles		
Roseangle Garage Company Limited: seal stamper	c.1930s	GD/X1313
Forfar/Angus County Council: Vehicle Registration registers; City of Dundee; Vehicle Registration registers	1903-1981	GD/VR
Copy correspondence and biographical notes relating to John Anderson, mechanic in Dundee and Spain	[1903]-c.1990	GD/Mus/188
Bacon's Motoring and Cycling Road Map - Dundee District	c.1917	GD/X1105
Papers, photographs and cuttings re Tayside registered vehicles, including SR 249, SR 3095, SR 3302, SR 4037, SR 8110, SR 8117, SR 8118, SR 8119, SR 9067, ASR 590B, BSR 555, CSR 115, DSR 218C, DSR 696C, ESR 109, ESR 626, FSR 491, FSR 899, JSR 969, MSR 66, MSR 246, NSR 579M, OSR 250M, PSR 866, WSR 732, WSR 901, TS54, TS2253, TS4839, TS5468, TS9151, TS8619, YJ7630; Paper titled 'History of the Motor Industry in Scotland', 1961	c.1920s-2015	GD/X703
David Barrie Ltd, Haulage Contractors, Dundee: Photographs of lorries	c.1925-1949	GD/X447
Scottish Motor Trade Association: Minutes	1931-1980	GD/TD/15
Scans of photographs of Duffus family garage at Kingsway/Strathmartine Road, c.1936 and Isetta Bubble cars, 1950s	[c.1936-1950s]	GD/X1326
Scottish Motor Trade Association, Dundee Centre: Minute book	1948-1959	GD/X430
The SMT Sales and Services Co Ltd: Publications, correspondence, invoices, receipts, etc.	1932-1993	GD/X1273
John Lawson Mackay, Dundee: Road maps, petrol coupons, fuel ration books	1940s-1981	GD/X1173
Motor Fuel Ration Book	c.1956	GD/X764
Ken Webster, Dundee: driving licences	1960-1975	GD/X782
Typed notes, correspondence and copy photographs relating to the history of fire appliance vehicles in Tayside	2003-2006	GD/X974
Transport and Infrastructure - Railways		
Copies of papers and photographs relating to the Kinmond brothers, Locomotive manufacturers in Dundee and Canada	[19th-20th century]	GD/X685
Copy of Interim report re deviation of proposed railway line from Inchyra to Perth	1836	GD/X61
Newtyle & Coupar Angus Railway Company: Manager's copy letter book	1836-1839	GD/Mus/35

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy memorial for the Association for preventing Railway Sabbath Desecration and opinion thereon	1842	GD/X773
2 letters addressed to the Editor of the Aberdeen Journal on the mail route between Perth and Aberdeen (1849), Explanatory statement by the Directors of the Scottish North Eastern Railway Company re Railway Station at Perth (1859), The Highland Railway - Report of Half-Yearly General Meeting of Shareholders (1865), Newport Railway - Book of reference to the plans (1869), Photographs of construction of first Tay Bridge (1870s), Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the North British Railway Bill (1888)	1849-1888	GD/X804
Photocopy of Timetables of the Dundee and Perth and Dundee and Newtyle Railways	[1854]	GD/X611
Dundee and Arbroath Joint Railway luggage labels, c.1870s, British Rail (Scottish Region) leaflet re withdrawal of passenger train services between Newport-on-Tay East and Tayport, 1966	c.1870s-1966	GD/X498
Papers re the North British Railway Bill (New Tay Viaduct)	1881-1888	GD/TD/2
Dundee and Arbroath Joint Railway - Panmure Station: Goods invoice book for freight	1883	GD/Mus/41
Sketch plans re proposed Dundee Circular Railway	1887	GD/X423
West Highland Railway: Plan of land near Fortingall, Perthshire, to be taken from James Bell - lessee	1892	GD/X738
Dundee and Broughty Ferry Light Railway: Draft Order of the Light Railway Commissioners authorising the construction of a Light Railway in the County of Forfar from Dundee to Broughty Ferry	1898	GD/X480
Photograph of Auchterhouse Railway Station	c.1900s	GD/X239
Papers re the North British Railway Company, including correspondence, memoranda	1914-1920	GD/Mus/151
Railway Clerks' Association, Dundee & District (later No.1) Branch: Minute books, memorandum books, branch member's registers, collector's analysis books, cash books, history of the RCA	1915-1987	GD/X199
Print (1992) of London and North Eastern Railway poster advertising travel to Edinburgh	[c.1930]	GD/X1350
Barnhill Signal Box: Freight rates and regulations, etc.	c.1930-c.1970	GD/X230
Dundee Locomotive Men's Mutual Improvement Association: Minutes of meetings, 1931-1937; Railway Clearing House Official Railway map of Scotland, 1941	1931-1941	GD/X437
Copy photograph of George McRitchie, railways delivery worker, 209 Balunie Avenue, Dundee, atop cart and horse on the Esplanade	[1937]	GD/X921
Black and white photograph of steam locomotive in front of Mathers Hotel at Dock Street	c.1940s	GD/X876
Copy photographs of Dundee and Angus railway stations	[c.1940s-1950s]	GD/X247
Draft project recording former Caledonian Railway Dundee West Station, including handwritten notes, drawings and black and white photographs of building exteriors and station platforms	c.1965-1966	GD/X842
Copy group photograph of students inside the Law Tunnel during Engineering Society visit	[1968]	GD/X1328

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Copy black and white photographs of south entrance to and interior of the Law Tunnel	[c.1968]	GD/X1009
Angus Railway Group: Journals (electronic copies) and 'Steam Album' publications, photographs of Dundee Tay Bridge and East Stations, c.1983-1985, Department of Transport report on Invergowrie Train Crash, 1979	1972-2011	GD/X1268
Drawings and notes on the Law Tunnel	[c.1981]-2017	GD/X1377
Colour photographs of site of the Southern entrance to the Law Tunnel	2007	GD/X679
DVD containing brief account of the route and history of the Dundee-Newtyle Railway, by Ron Watt	2007	GD/X1301
Photocopies of papers re Wormit Train crash of 1955	c.2010	GD/X12
Notes re North British Railway engine No.224 and Tay Rail Bridge disaster, with postcard photograph of Tay Rail Bridge	n.d.	GD/X621
Scottish Midland Railway coal train ticket, 1854	1854	GD/X1378
Transport and Infrastructure - Roads and Streets - General		
Taylor and Skinner's Survey and maps of the Roads of North Britain or Scotland	1776	GD/X552
Continuation act of Forfar Roads Act	1794	GD/X71
Plan of the public roads within the Carse of Gowrie, Perthshire	1832	GD/X90
Maps showing turnpike and statute labour roads in the District of Dundee	1843	GD/X1042
Forfarshire Statute Labour Roads: pamphlet re reform of Forfarshire turnpike roads, including excerpts from minutes of general trustees and report	1876	GD/Mus/87
The Contour Road Book of Scotland	c.1934	GD/X661
Colour photograph of interior of private bar in Toronto decorated with Dundee Street signs	c.1970	GD/X949
Old Dundee - Streets and Wynds', by A W Brochie and J J Herd	1976	GD/X37
Old Dundee - Streets and Wynds', by A W Brochie and J J Herd	1976	GD/X525
Transport and Infrastructure - Roads and Streets - Lighting		
Photocopy of poster advertising concert at Invergowrie Public School, the proceeds of which to be devoted to lighting the village	[1903]	GD/X869
Copy letter from A Cameron Watt, ex provost of Monifieth to the Director of Roads and Transport, Tayside Regional Council, re history of the Provost's Lamp Standards	[1986]	GD/X185
Transport and Infrastructure - Trams and Buses		
Davidson family, Broughty Ferry: copies of newspaper obituary and photograph of George Cowes Davidson, Broughty Ferry Tramway Conductor (1888-1909)	[c.1900s-1909]	GD/X584
Digital scan of photograph of passengers on 'toast-rack' style tram, Blackpool	[c.1920s]	GD/X1348
Copies of various postcards and photographs, mostly depicting trams and vehicles in Dundee	[c.1920s-c.1960s]	GD/X1092
Brochie/Herd collection: plans and surveys relating to Dundee City tramways	1923-1954	GD/X275

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
A Strachan, Transport Engineer: Transport reports, job descriptions, slide photographs, contact prints, list of chassis and registration numbers, DVD of footage of Dundee Trams, the 3D Bus and the construction of Marchbanks Bus Depot (c.1950s), etc.	1927-c.2012	GD/X300
Dundee Corporation Transport Department: timetable of Blackness and Downfield Tram Services	1937	GD/X1354
Plan of Dundee including tramway routes	1948	GD/X151
Ken Webster, Dundee: Tayside Regional Council concession bus pass	1944-c.1990s	GD/X782
Photocopy of newspaper cutting referring to Dundee born William Christie Buik, founding chairman of the Adelaide and Suburban Tramway Company	[c.1991]	GD/X907
Travel and Tourism		
Travel and Tourism - Guide Books		
Dundee guide books	1870-c.1965	GD/X396
Dundee, Broughty Ferry, East Central and Tayside guide books	c.1910-c.1974	GD/X635
Dundee and Broughty Ferry Official Guide Book, presented to HMC delegates with the compliments of the Simmath Press, 1925	1925	GD/X1224
Dundee Guide books	1960s-c.1967	GD/X525
Dundee Tourist Centre Guide Book	1969	GD/JPS
City of Dundee Tourist Board: Publications and promotional literature	1983	GD/DTB
Travel and Tourism - Travel Documents		
Passport issued to John Duff and his wife for a journey to Spain	1843-1845	GD/X241
Rev Peter Grant, Minister at St John's Cross Church, Dundee: Passports	1875-1910	GD/Mus/68
Shepherd family, Dundee: passport of Edward Shepherd	1881	GD/X488
Mackay Brothers: Travel documents	1920s	GD/X55
Mitchell family, Dundee: passports	1969-1991	GD/X448
Utilities		
Utilities - Electricity		
Dundee Electricity Supply Department/Grampian Electricity Supply Co/North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Dundee Area: Newspaper cuttings, managers' notebooks, ledgers, plans, photographs, videos, visitors book, reports, journals, annotated OS maps of Dundee and Broughty Ferry, etc.	1897-1990s	GD/HEB
Typed research notes of Jack Davidson re Dundee Corporation electricity undertakings, 1901, with copies of papers re expenditure and accounts, floor plans and distribution sheet for Broughty Castle (1941)	[1902]-2001	GD/X497
Electrical textbooks belonging to George Donald	c.1950-1952	GD/X628
Text of speech to Dundee Business Club by Mr A A Fulton titled 'The Future of Hydro-Electric Generation in Scotland'	1958	GD/X575
Dundee Electricity Club: Rule Book	1958	GD/X1214
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board: Agreement for supply to the Dundee Corporation Direct Labour Building Department	1960	GD/X324

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
McGregor family, Dundee: Copy of letter from North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board to William Allan McGregor re long service certificates	[1962]	GD/X962
Electrical Association for Women, Dundee Branch: Minute Book	1962-1968	GD/X763
Utilities - Gas		
Dundee Gas Commissioners/Dundee Corporation Gas Department/Scottish Gas (Dundee District): Files, printed works, photographs, plans; acts, papers, photographs relating to Dundee Gas works; registers, box of glass slides, plan of Dundee Gasworks, maps, lantern plates, annual reports, notebooks, mains and Service Pipe books, maps of Broughty Ferry annotated to show gas installations, maps and plans of gasworks and installations, working copies of OS maps, etc.	c.1825- c.1974	GD/SG/D
Dundee New Gas Light Company: Chartulary	1850	GD/SS/G
Forfar Corporation Gas Works/Scottish Gas Board (Forfar District): Files, plans, photographs	1875-1951	GD/SG/F
The Niddrie and Benhar Coal Company Limited: Offer of Gas Coal to the Clerk to the Gas Commissioners of Broughty Ferry	1888	GD/X1084
Utilities - Water and Drainage		
Pollock Manuscript Collection: Photocopy of circular letter from Alex Kay, Provost of Dundee giving notice of proposals for water supply to Dundee	[1836]	GD/X81
Map or plan of the works for the supplying of the Royal Burgh of Dundee and suburbs thereof with water from the District of Monikie	1844	GD/Mus/45
Shiell & Small, Solicitors, Dundee: Plans and drawings relating to Dundee Water Company	1845-1853	GD/SS/P
Dundee Water Company: Minutes of Director's Meetings, share records, letter books	1845-1874	GD/SS/W
Plans relating to Craigisla Estate Water Supply	1865	GD/X335
House of Lords Petition of Appeal, Appellants' Case and Appendix in case of McIntyre Brothers, Bleachers, Ballunie Bleachfield, against McGavin and others in relation to the Dighty Water	1889-1890	GD/X1330
Papers re Draw Well, 136 Seagate, including memorandum, plan, photographs	1989	GD/X342
Typed notes re the Rogue Sewer in Barnhill	2009	GD/X1152
Warehousing and Storage (General)		
Newspaper time capsule of James Spence & Co, wholesale and retail warehousemen	1881	GD/X490
Weights and Measures		
J P Shuttleworth & Son, Weighing Machine Manufacturers, Dundee: Ledgers, trade publications, photographs, stationery, ephemera, correspondence and administrative papers, ration books and coupons, insurance documents, etc.	1891-1968	GD/JPS
Kelly/McDonald family, Dundee: Weights and Measures qualification certificates of James Rankin Kelly, 1910, with typed notes and photographs relating to the history of weights and measures in Dundee and Scotland, c.1920s	1910- c.1920s	GD/X1142

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Women's Organisations		
Women's Organisations - Townswomen's Guilds		
Fife and South Angus Federation of the Townswomen's Guild: Photograph albums, list of office holders, magazines, embroidered tablecloth, bowling trophy, etc.	1979-2000	GD/X1013
Broughty Ferry Townswomen's Guild/Ladies Association: Minute books, scrapbooks	1981-2006	GD/X446
Colour group photograph of members of Monifieth Townswomen's Guild with cake	c.2000s	GD/X541
Women's Organisations - General		
Women's Mission to Women/Female Rescue Home, Milnbank/Dundee and Arbroath Rescue Home/Dundee and District Female Rescue Home/Girl's Training Home and Laundry: Minute books, annual reports, visiting report book, matron's diary	1877-1956	GD/X406
Dundee Women's Citizens Association: Minute books	1918-1966	GD/Mus/113
Soroptimist Club of Dundee/Soroptimist International of Dundee: Minute books, attendance record, visitors books, correspondence, 'archives' books, photographs, wax candle, admin and correspondence files, menu cards &c from 80th Anniversary celebrations, etc.	1932-2012	GD/SI
Longforgan War Work Party: Minute book, including correspondence, memoranda, notes and cuttings	1939-1942	GD/X577
Dundee Business and Professional Women's Club: Certificate of membership with the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs	1940	GD/X350
Maybel Grant, Broughty Ferry: papers and photographs re the Scottish Housewives Association	1947-1955	GD/X1012
WRVS King George Memorial Club, Dundee: Minutes, reports, accounts, correspondence, newspaper cuttings, photograph album, visitors book, etc.	1956-1996	GD/X593
Electrical Association for Women, Dundee Branch: Minute Book	1962-1968	GD/X763
Dundee Ladies Circle: Minutes, administrative papers, community service notes, correspondence, treasurer's reports and papers, newspaper cuttings, photographs, magazines, publications, directories, trophies, pennant, gavel, dinner dance menus, visitors book	1962-1995	GD/X1241
National Federation of Business and Professional Women (Dundee Club)/Dundee Business and Professional Women's Club: Minutes of meetings, visitor's book	1965-1987	GD/X210
St Mary's Mothercraft Training Centre, Dundee: Annual reports	1966-1970	GD/X534
St Mary's Mothercraft Training Centre, Dundee: Annual report	1967	GD/X857
Soroptimist Housing (Dundee) Ltd: Minutes, monthly reports, accounts, cash book, seal, administrative papers, photographs, correspondence, etc.	1968-2006	GD/SH
Proceedings of conference titled 'A Commonwealth of Women', Northern College, Dundee	1991	GD/X837
Dundee International Women's Centre: AGM Report	2010	GD/X1255
Youth Organisations		
Youth Organisations - Boys Brigade		
Sepia group photograph of 1st Broughty Ferry Boys Brigade at Orchar Park	c.1890s	GD/X1001

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Photograph of Broughty Ferry Boy's Brigade	c.1912	GD/X447
Boy's Brigade, Dundee Battalion: Minute books of Battalion Council, reports, photographs, financial records, registers, cash books, bank statements, statements of income and expenditure, accounts, annual reports, tax certificates, administrative papers, etc.	1891-2003	GD/BB1
Group photographs of the 2nd Dundee Company Boys Brigade and the Annual Meeting of the Brigade Council	1890s	GD/X735
2nd Dundee Company Boy's Brigade: account book, cheque book stubs, file of accounts and bank statements, papers re summer camps, annual returns, etc.	1982-2003	CH3/1592
James MacDonald, Dundee: papers and photographs re the 3rd Dundee (YMCA) and the 16th Dundee Company Boys Brigade including Bible, handbook, hymnal, programmes, newspaper cuttings, etc.	1919-1995	GD/X627
Copy group photographs relating to Chalmers Church (5th Dundee Company) Boys Brigade	c.1920s- c.1942	GD/X1014
6th Dundee Company Boy's Brigade, Dundee Battalion: Certificates, membership cards, annual reports, programmes, magazines, photographs, newspaper cuttings, drill book, hymn and song books, concert party programmes and scripts, etc.	1936-1967	GD/X795
6th Dundee Company Boy's Brigade, Dundee Battalion: Roll books, cash books, photographs, etc.	1943-1967	CH3/1538
6th Dundee Company Boys Brigade: Cash Book, 6th/8th Dundee Company Boys Brigade Centenary Booklet, 1890-1990	1963-1990	CH2/1268
10th Dundee Boys Brigade: Company Register, notes re formation and history	1909-1939	CH2/958
Group photograph of officers of St James/Arklay Street (16th Dundee Company) Boys Brigade	c.1920	GD/X1262
Article and copy photographs relating to the 16th Dundee Company (St James) Boys Brigade	[c.1920s]- 2014	GD/X1006
18th Dundee Company Boy's Brigade, St Peter's Church: Receipts, magazines, publications, rules and regulations, roll books, registers, rules and regulations, handbooks, old boys rolls, correspondence, glass negatives, photographs, newscuttings, cash book, annual reunion reports	c.1890s- 1980s	GD/BB2
24th Dundee Boys' Brigade Company: Invitation card for company display and inspection, Order of Service for Diamond Jubilee Reunion of Ex-members	1948-1949	GD/X799
Boys Brigade membership cards belonging to Alex Graham, 26th Dundee Company	1915-1918	GD/X784
Photographs of Dundee Boy's Brigade 44th Company	c.1960s	GD/X755
Blackcroft Company of Boys Brigade - vouchers for summer camp at Clova	1906	CH2/408
St Andrews Boys Brigade: Black and white photographs of camp and parades	c.1955-1958	GD/X1021
Photograph of Dundee Boy's Brigade first aid class	c.1889	GD/X85
Copy photographs of John Stewart Lyall at Boys Brigade camps	[1911]	GD/X905
Dixon/McLeod families, Dundee: Annual reports, newsletters, menu cards, maps, etc. re Dundee Boys Brigade	c.1940s- c.2009	GD/X1333

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Youth Organisations - General		
Abertay Boys Club, Foundry Lane: Printing block for photograph showing students at work, with copy photographic print	c.1951	GD/X463
Commonwealth Youth Exchange: Papers re St Lucia Group, Barbados Hurricanes Group, Trinidad Drummers Group and Cayman Islands Group, including correspondence, receipts, statements, reports, accounts, registration forms, etc.	1994-2004	GD/CYE
The Corner, Young People's Health and Information Project: Annual Reports, booklet re principles and policies	1997-2012	GD/X1089
Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme: Journals, annual reports, newsletters, posters, etc.	1967-2005	GD/X492
The Shore, Dundee: DVD containing film of 'Histshorey' Project re the history of the Shore by young people attending there, with accompanying leaflet and publicity card	2010	GD/X952
Xplore Dundee: Annual Reports	2010-2012	GD/X1254
Youth Organisations - Girls Brigade		
Chalmers Church Girls Brigade: Copy group photographs	c.1920s- c.1942	GD/X1014
Typed notes re the history of the 4th Wallacetown Girls' Guildry/Girls' Brigade	c.2016	CH2/958
Youth Organisations - Girl Guides		
Dorothy Taylor, Dundee: Girl Guide diaries, memoranda	1927-1932	GD/X613
City of Dundee Girl Guide Association Annual Report and Register	1970	GD/X1333
Dundee Girl Guides: Annual subscription/census forms and papers	1998-2004	GD/X590
Youth Organisations - Scouts		
14th Dundee (Roseangle/Ryehill) Cub Scouts: Registers, log books, photographs, cine film, badges, pennant, wooden shield, newspaper cuttings, certificates, magazines, etc.	1927- c.1990s	CH3/1225
Group photograph of Broughty Ferry Scouts	c.1930s	GD/X239
Dorothy Taylor, Dundee: Scout magazines and newsletters, 40th Dundee (St Patrick's Own) Wolf Cub Pack Games Book, memoranda, badge certificate book, photographs, etc.	1935-1985	GD/X613
Scout's Own newsletters, photographs of camp and activity, reminiscences	1944-1948	GD/X427
58th Dundee (St John Baptist) Scout Troup newsletters, 1946-1948; Log of the 22nd Rover Crew, 1961-1966; Scottish Rover hike route books, etc.	1961-1966	GD/X512
Area of City of Dundee Scout Association newsletters, reports	1991-1993	GD/X1333
Youth Organisations - YMCA		
Broughty Ferry YMCA: Minutes, annual reports, agenda papers, membership, financial records, correspondence, circulars, publicity material	1866-2016	GD/YM/BF
Dundee YMCA: Minutes, annual reports, nominal lists, correspondence, photographs, leaflets, publicity material, newspaper cuttings, event programmes, cash and account books, membership list, bible, correspondence, wages books, registers of fees and subscriptions, visitors book, letter book, Boys Brigade, etc.	1858-1993	GD/YM/D
Dundee YMCA Annual Reports	1915-1919	GD/Mus/118

Description	Covering dates	Ref No.
Dundee YMCA: Invitation to informal supper party to mark closing of War Service Work at Constitution Road	1946	GD/X181
Dixon/McLeod families, Dundee: Reports, photographs, publications, orders of service, etc. re Dundee YMCA	1950s-c.1994	GD/X1333
YMCA Literary Society: Syllabus	1897-1898	GD/X131